



NA
MELE AIMOKU
NA
MELE KUPUNA
A ME NA
MELE PONOI
O KA
MOI KALAKAUA I



*Dynastic Chants,
Ancestral Chants, and Personal Chants
of King Kalākaua I*

NA
MELE AIMOKU
NA
MELE KUPUNA
A ME NA
MELE PONOI
O KA
MOI KALAKAUA I



*Dynastic Chants,
Ancestral Chants, and Personal Chants
of King Kalākaua I*

Hawaiian Language Reprint Series

HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HONOLULU

Copyright © 2001
Hawaiian Historical Society
560 Kawaiahaʻo Street
Honolulu, Hawaiʻi 96813

Kalākaua mirror-image monogram redrawn
by Barbara Pope Book Design

Photograph of King Kalākaua on paper cover courtesy
of the Hawaiʻi State Archives, Honolulu

Facsimile Reprint
First published in 1886, Honolulu

ISBN 0-945048-05-X PAPERBOUND EDITION
ISBN 0-945048-06-8 CLOTHBOUND EDITION

Produced by Barbara Pope Book Design
Printed by Thomson-Shore, Dexter, Michigan

Ke Kupu Hou

BUKE I



Hawaiian Language Reprint Series

A HAWAIIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATION

BUKE I

Na Mele Aimoku

FUNDING SUPPORT FOR
THE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE REPRINT SERIES
WAS PROVIDED BY

Abigail K. Kawananakoa Foundation

Dwayne and Marti Steele Fund

Hawai'i Community Foundation Lowell Dillingham Fund

Hawai'i Council for the Humanities

John Williams McGrath, President, Hawaiian Historical Society

Luella Holt Kurkjian, Trustee, Hawaiian Historical Society

Members of the Hawaiian Historical Society

*University of Hawai'i Committee for the Preservation and Study
of Hawaiian Language, Art and Culture*

REVENUE FROM THE SERIES WILL SUPPORT
FUTURE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE REPRINTS

FOREWORD

The Hawaiian Language Reprint Series was established by the Hawaiian Historical Society to make available to students and scholars books that were printed in the Hawaiian language during the 19th and early 20th centuries. Most have long been out of print, and access to surviving editions is generally limited to libraries and private collections. We hope that making these texts accessible will foster the use and appreciation of the Hawaiian language, encourage the building of personal libraries, and raise awareness of the authors and the times in which they wrote. The title of this series, *Ke Kupu Hou*, offers a sense of renewed growth. The phrase could be translated many ways, including: a new genesis, a reemergence, or a fresh, new leaf. The texts chosen for reprinting embody each of these images.

The objective of the Hawaiian Historical Society, founded in 1892, is to advance our knowledge and understanding of the history of Hawai'i and the Pacific Islands. To this end, the Society maintains a research library of historical documents and publications; promotes the discovery, collection, and preservation of historical materials; publishes scholarly articles and books focusing on history; and sponsors public programs addressing historical topics. These purposes are not limited to particular time periods, geographic areas, or ethnic groups within Hawai'i or the Pacific. Membership is open to all interested in the Society's mission.

HOLLY McELDOWNEY, PH.D.
Chair, Publications Committee
Hawaiian Historical Society

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Of those deserving acknowledgment, we are primarily grateful to Hawaiian Historical Society board member Dwayne Steele, whose initiative was fundamental in establishing the Hawaiian Language Reprint Series. We appreciate his vision and continued support.

Many others, some by serving on committees and others by providing financial support, have contributed to bringing this volume and Series to fruition. The Society's Publications Committee reviewed the proposal and recommended that the board proceed with this initiative. Committee members are Helen G. Chapin, Ph.D., Agnes C. Conrad, E. Alison Kay, Ph.D., Linda Menton, Ph.D., M. Puakea Nogelmeier, and Roger G. Rose, Ph.D. A Publications Subcommittee was formed to assist Puakea Nogelmeier in selecting titles for the Series. We thank Joan Hori, Curator, Hawaiian Collection, Hamilton Library, University of Hawai'i at Mānoa, and Kawehi Lucas, teacher at the Samuel Mānaialani Kamakau Hawaiian language immersion school, for their assistance. We thank Patrice Belcher of the Bishop Museum Library and Edith McKinzie, historian and genealogist, for helping to clarify the historical context of *Na Mele Aimoku*, and the late Paul Kahn for recognizing the importance of this work.

The enthusiasm we found in the community for establishing this series has been especially gratifying. For their financial support, we would like to thank the Dwayne and Marti Steele Fund; the Hawai'i Community Foundation Lowell Dillingham Fund; the Hawai'i Council for the Humanities; the University of Hawai'i Committee for the Preservation and Study of Hawaiian Language, Art and Culture; the Abigail K. Kawanakoa Foundation; Hawaiian Historical Society President John W. McGrath, and board trustee Luella Holt Kurkjian. Henry Iwasa and Edith McKinzie helped coordinate efforts to secure funding from their respective

organizations. The benefits of their generous support will extend well beyond this first volume.

Barbara Pope and her staff at Barbara Pope Book Design have provided careful oversight in all aspects of production. We are particularly grateful for their sensitivity in working with rare and fragile materials and, as usual, for the quality and uniqueness of their design work.

Holly McEldowney, Ph.D.
Chair, Publications Committee

M. Puakea Nogelmeier
Publications Committee

Barbara E. Dunn
Administrative Director
Hawaiian Historical Society

OLELO HO‘AKAKA

I haku ‘ia maila i makana ho‘ohanohano no ka Mō‘ī David Kalākaua, ‘o kēia ka puke mele ho‘okahi o kona ‘ano i pa‘i ‘ia i ke au o ke Aupuni Mō‘ī Hawai‘i. Ho‘okino ihola ia, ma ke ‘ano hou, i ka hana kuluma o ka haku mele ‘ana no nā ali‘i. He ‘oihana loa ka haku mele ‘ana, a he hana ia i apo nui ‘ia e ka lehulehu a ma waena o ka po‘e ali‘i nō ho‘i. He loina kahiko ka hanana mele, oli a hula no ka hanohano o ke ali‘i nui, a ho‘omau ‘ia aku ia loina i ke alo ali‘i o ke Aupuni Mō‘ī, i loko nō o ke kū‘ē ‘ana mai a ka po‘e haipule Kalikiano me ka mana‘o e ho‘ohiwahiwa ana nā mele i nā hana hewa o ke au kahiko. He hana kope kēia o ka puke i pa‘i ‘ia i makana ho‘omana‘o no ka mō‘ī a me kekahi po‘e ‘aialo ma loko o ‘elua pule o nā hana ho‘ohiwahiwa i mālama ‘ia no ka pihana makahiki kanalima o ka mō‘ī i ka makahiki 1886. He ‘ehiku wale nō puke kumu koe ma nā waihona puke o ke ao nei.

‘Oiai ua paipai nā mō‘ī Hawai‘i pākahi i ka ‘oihana haku mele ma kona alo ali‘i, ‘o ka Mō‘ī David Kalākaua ka mō‘ī i kū i alaka‘i ma ka paipai ‘ana i ka waiwai o ka waihona mele o ka Hawai‘i ma ke oli me ka hula ma kona noho ali‘i ‘ana, mai ka makahiki 1874 a hiki i ka 1891. Ua ho‘oulu ‘o Kalākaua i nā hana loa Hawai‘i he nui, a he pulakaumaka nō ia nona e ho‘okohu ana i ka hoihoi me ka ho‘oikaika ‘ana o kekahi mau kānaka o kona au i mea e ho‘omau ‘ia aku ai ia ‘ike kahiko o ka Hawai‘i o lilo auane‘i i ke au o ka manawa.

No ka lā hānau o ka mō‘ī i ka makahiki 1879, ua mālama ‘ia ka ho‘olaule‘a kahi i hō‘ike ‘ia ai a waiho ‘ia maila he mau hanele mau mele, a i ia makahiki a‘e, ho‘okumu ‘ia iho ke kōmike aupuni no ka mo‘o kū‘auhau. ‘O kekahi kuleana o ia kōmike ka hō‘ilī‘ilī ‘ana i nā mele kahiko o ka ‘āina, a i ka makahiki 1884 hō‘ike aku kona pele-

An English language introduction follows on page xi.

kikena, 'o Po'omaikelani, i ka huina mele he 128 i ho'omaopopo 'ia a ohi 'ia iho no ka waihona aupuni. He waihona 'oko'a ho'i kēia, me ka ho'okomo 'ia na'e o kekahi o ia mau mele i 'ohi mua 'ia.

Ma loko o nā mele i wae 'ia no kēia waihona no ka hanohano o ka mō'i, aia nā mele i haku 'ia no nā ali'i 'aimoku a me nā alo ali'i o ke au ma mua loa aku, he mau mele kahiko i ho'oili 'ia ihola ma o ka lālani 'ohana, a me kekahi i haku 'ia no ka Mō'i Kalākaua iho nō a me nā maka hanohano o kona au. Pa'i 'ia nā mele o loko me ka inoa o ka haku mele, inā 'ike 'ia, a 'o ka inoa paha o ka mea nāna i hā'awi mai. Ma nā 'ōlelo wehewehe no nā waihona mele i ho'ili-'ili mua 'ia, he hō'ailona ia mau inoa i ka 'ae 'ana o nā mea nona ke kuleana e ho'oili 'ia maila ia mau mele no ka pono o ka mō'i. Ma loko o ia mau inoa, 'ike 'ia nā ali'i kaulana o nā kenekulia 'elua o mua aku, pū nō me nā hoa alo ali'i o ke au iā Kalākaua. Kama'aina nō ka po'e o kēia iā i kekahi o nā mele i loko ma ke 'ano i ho'omau 'ia ma ka hula me ke oli o ke au e holo nei, eia na'e, 'o ka hapa iki wale nō ka māhele o kēlā me kēia mele e ho'ohana 'ia nei. E hoihoi ana ka mea heluhelu i ka 'ike i ka nui loa o nā lālani hou aku o ia mau mele kama'aina, ma ke 'ano he mau paukū hou aku, a he 'oki 'oko'a paha.

Ma nā mo'olelo Hawai'i i kākau 'ia e Samuel Mānaiakalani Kamakau ma ke ka'ina makahiki o nā 1860, ho'okomo pinepine 'ia nā 'āpana mele kahiko, me ka hō'ike na'e i kona minamina i ka hiki 'ole o ka lehulehu o kona wā ke ho'omaopopo pono i nā mea holo'oko'a. 'Oiai he pahuhopu kālai'aina ko Kalākaua mā i ka hō'ili'ili 'ana i nā mele kahiko, 'o ka mana'o nui o ia hana ka ho'oulu hou 'ana i ka 'ike loea o nā kūpuna Hawai'i o lilo loa aku i ka mimilo o ka manawa. E 'ole ka hana hō'eu o ia au i hala, mālama 'ia ai kēia waihona hiwahiwa o ka 'ike mele o ka po'e kūpuna kahiko. Pa'i hou 'ia aku kēia puke i kēia kenekulia 21 me ka mana'olana i ka mōhala hou 'ana mai o ka 'ike me ka mahalo o ka hanauna nei me ko mua a'e nei, a 'o ka huina hana o ia po'e kānaka hoihoi ka mea e akāka hou a'e ai nā aka a me nā 'ōlelo o ia mau lālani i hele a pohihihi i ka huli nui 'ana o ke au i hala aku nei.

M. Puakea Nogelmeier

INTRODUCTION

Created as a gift to honor King David Kalākaua, this is the only book of Hawaiian poetic compositions published during the Hawaiian Monarchy period. It represents, in a modern form, the ancient practice of composing and performing chants specifically to honor the ruling chief. The traditional art of poetic composition was a highly respected skill embraced by the entire populace, but it was the chiefly class that cultivated the art in particular. This art was continued throughout the 19th century by members of the Hawaiian court despite criticism by religious leaders for glorifying a pre-Christian past. The privately published collection, reprinted here was a commemorative gift to the king and special associates at the elaborate, two-week celebration held to mark King Kalākaua's fiftieth birthday in 1886. Only seven copies of the original are known to exist today.

While each 19th century Hawaiian sovereign acknowledged the importance of traditional mele, it was King Kalākaua who most openly advocated for this legacy of poetic composition performed as chant and hula. His dedication to the performance and collection of ancient chants lasted throughout his reign from 1874–1891 and was among the many traditional Hawaiian arts and sciences he personally supported. He and others of his time actively worked to document or perpetuate many aspects of Hawaiian culture in danger of being lost due to a declining population and to the general forces of change.

Chant compilations by and for King Kalākaua began to appear by his forty-third birthday celebration in 1879, when hundreds of chants were performed and submitted in writing to honor the event. In 1880, a government committee on genealogy was formed to identify and collect the ancient chants of the realm. By 1884, Po'omaikelani, committee president, had identified 128 major

poetic pieces that were being assembled to form a collection for the national archive. This book represents a separate collection although it contains some of the earlier submissions.

Chants, or mele, chosen to honor the king in this collection include those composed for the ruling chiefs of old and members of their courts, traditional pieces inherited by families from earlier generations, and personal chants newly composed for the king and the leading figures of his era. The chant texts are printed along with the composer's name, if known, or the person submitting the chant. Notations on earlier chant collections indicate that providing the name of a person who had a personal or genealogical right to a mele implied consent for it to be publicly performed on the king's behalf and to become his property. Names associated with mele in this collection include the most renowned leaders of the late 18th and early 19th centuries as well as members of King Kalākaua's court. Those familiar with hula and chants performed today will recognize some mele contained here and be pleasantly surprised to find scores of additional lines in these texts, couched in new verses or in tropes created by other composers who elaborate on the original composer's inspiration.

In the 1860s, Samuel Mānaiakalani Kamakau included portions of ancient mele in his historical writings but lamented that most of his readers would have difficulty understanding them in their entirety. While the efforts of King Kalākaua and others to collect and perpetuate ancient mele served to validate the king's status and reign, these efforts also rescued this unique literary art form from obscurity. Without the resurgence of interest in the late 19th century, much of the precious legacy of Hawaiian chant would have been lost to the sweep of time. It is hoped that re-printing these chants in the 21st century will further an appreciation of this art form and, in this way, the sometimes nearly opaque poetic images and constructions used in these chants may again be more clearly understood and interpreted through the collective endeavors of an interested populace.

M. Puakea Nogelmeier

NĀ MELE

LISTED BY FIRST LINE AND TITLE

FIRST LINE	E aua ia e Kama, e Kona Moku	3
TITLE	<i>He Mele Inoa No Aikanaka</i>	
	Nei nakolo Puna i ke akua wahine	7
	<i>No Auaiā No—He Oki</i>	
	A Kakona i ka malalai a mamao	9
	<i>Na Kabeibeimaile</i>	
	Kulina ia ae ana nei makou	10
	<i>He Inoa No Aikanaka</i>	
	O Pinaonaonao me he nalo la i kuu maka	15
	<i>O Pinaonao—No Aikanaka</i>	
	Ka nalu nui e ku ka nalu mai Kona	20
	<i>He Inoa No Naibe</i>	
	Oi hoalahia ke alii i ka moku	30
	<i>He Waa No Naibe</i>	
	O Haui ka lani maule au honua	42
	<i>O Haui Ka Lani</i>	
	O Kaluanuu, o Kuhalii i ka halau	76
	<i>He Inoa No Kualii</i>	
	Ka maui o Ku i lele i ka lani	98
	<i>No Kaumualii—No Ka Moi Wahine Kapiolani</i>	
	E Kalaninui ia Mamao e	106
	<i>Ua Make Ke Alii A Ola Ke Alii</i>	
	Ke kala kumalohia	109
	<i>He Inoa No Kaumualii</i>	

Kiekie Kona i ka hapai ia e ka pohu <i>He Inoa No Kalakaua</i>	130
He hume malo no Kalakaua <i>He Mele Kabiko I Hooili Ia I Ka Moi—Ka Hiu Kakua</i>	137
O molale i ka ua ka pua kake o ka hala <i>He Mele No Lunalilo I Hooili Ia No Kalakaua</i>	144
Loohia i ka pono luna o Kawaikini <i>He Lei No Lunalilo I Hooili Ia No Kalakaua</i>	155
Kaulu nana i o Nana o Nanalani <i>He Inoa No Kauikeaouli</i>	181
Weli malaoa ka nahele i ke kaunoa <i>He Oki Ibo Keia</i>	182
Kau na maka o ka lehua o Alakai <i>He Oki Ibo Keia</i>	185
Mohamohala i ka wai ka maka o ka pua <i>He Oki Ibo Keia</i>	188
Kohu ane aai ke kula i ka ua ula <i>He Oki Ibo Keia</i>	191
Keopuolani Kauhiakama <i>Keopuolani Kauhiakama</i>	209
O kaaukuku aukuku ku a ua <i>O Kaaukuku Kukuku Ku A Ua</i>	215
Wela ka lani o Owe <i>Wela Ka Lani O Owe</i>	222
O Pililua oe o Helelua i Ewa <i>(no title)</i>	233
O Hikikaueia ka malama <i>(no title)</i>	241

Ke ku wale mai la no ke oho kukui o Kalena <i>He Oki Ibo Keia</i>	253
O Halulu o ka manu kani halau <i>He Kanikau No Kaabumanu</i>	255
Ako Kaula i ka halau a ka makani <i>Ako Kaula I Ka Halau A Ka Makani</i>	259
E aloha 'u auanei auwe aloha wale <i>E Aloha 'U Auanei Auwe Aloha Wale</i>	260
O ka oloio makani ka ia o Kona <i>O Ka Oloio Makani Ka Ia O Kona</i>	262
E lalau ana no Hihimanu <i>E Lalau Ana No Hibimanu</i>	262
Nani kuu maka e au wale nei—e <i>Nani Kuu Maka E Au Wale Nei—E</i>	264
Kuu mauna kanaka o ka nabelehele <i>Kuu Mauna Kanaka O Ka Nabelehele</i>	267
O lea wahine i ke kuahiwi <i>O Lea Wahine I Ke Kuahiwi</i>	268
Waiānu—e ka makani waiānu e— <i>Waiānu E Ka Makani Waiānu E</i>	268
O Aiwohi kanaka o ka lipo <i>O Aiwohi Kanaka O Ka Lipo</i>	269
O ka mapumapu aloha Waiāloha <i>O Ka Mapumapu Aloha Waiāloha</i>	270
E nināu mai ana ka oe <i>E Nināu Mai Ana Ka Oe</i>	279
Aloha 'u o ka laula o Kapaa <i>Aloha 'U O Ka Laula O Kapaa</i>	280

Ike ia Limunui he aina ua	281
<i>Ike Ia Limunui He Aina Ua</i>	
Kuu lehua wehiwa puapua wehiwa i ka laau—e	282
<i>Kuu Lebua Wehiwa Puapua Wehiwa I Ka Laau—E</i>	
O ka ulu malanai oe—a	286
<i>He Oki</i>	
Aia i Pokahi ka liko uahi manu	287
<i>Aia I Pokahi Ka Liko Uahi Manu</i>	
O Hanauahua ka lani	290
<i>He Kanaenae No Ka Hanau Ana</i>	
O Lani hanee ka po o Pinai ke 'we	291
<i>Kanaenae No Ka Hanau Ana O Kauikeaouli</i>	
Aua ia e Kama kona Moku	304
<i>He Inoa No Ka Moi Kalakaua</i>	
Kalani hoolewa i ka la he inoa	305
<i>He Inoa No Leleioboku</i>	



NA

MELE AIMOKU,

NA

MELE KUPUNA,

A ME NA

MELE PONOI

O KA

MOI KALAKAUA I.

A UA

PAI IA NO KA LA HANAU O KA MOI.

KE KANALIMA PONOI O KONA MAU MAKAHIKI

W. W. L.

LA HANAU O KA MOI'

NOVEMABA 16, M. H. 1886.

HE MELE INOA NO AIKANAKA.

[I HAKUIA E KEAULUMOKU.]

MELE 1.

E aua ia e Kama, e Kona Moku,
Kona moku e Kama e aua ia,—
O ke Kama, Kama, Kama, i ka huli nuu,
O ke Kama, Kama, Kama, i ka Huliau,
Hulihia ke au ka Papahonua o ka Moku,
Hulihia Papio e ia ilalo ke alo,
E Uli—e, Aui—ia, Hulihia i Munaake—le,
Hulihia i ka Unukaokoa, a Ku,
Ka maka o Ku, ka Aha o Makiilohelohe,
Ka Aha nana i hiki o Hulahula,
Ua kalakala ia Ua wekewekea,
Ua hemo'ku la ka piko o ka aina,
Ua kala Kaalihi Pohakuku,
Me ka upena Aku Oihuaniani,
Me ka Ulu Ouini, Olaa, o Keawe,*
O ka Manu Aiakualaahia,
Keiki ehu Kama ehu a Kanaloa,

*O Keaweikekahialiokamoku keia.

Ua mokuhia kamakamaka, kalino,
 Ua kaaia e ka Ua-lena, a Lono†—e,
 Na Lono, na ka Mana Niuhi kiai moku,
 O ka Lani, o ka uwila, e a i Kahiki,
 He unulai, makawalu ke Ohia ko,
 He hakoko wai kaua'na ke 'lii,
 O Namakaeha e ku i ke kaua.
 Nana i hooepepe ka honua o ka moku,
 I hoolahaia i ke Kiuwelo-ka,
 I na puu kawelohia a Kanaloa,
 I ka Puulele I ka hana oi a Hina,
 E Hina, e,—E une—-a Hano oe—,
 A hano a une, Una io Kanananuu,
 I mama, I nama, maia me he Pulela,
 Ho aku i O, ilaila aku i kahi e pono ai.
 Io Iolana Olana ke au Haku.
 O kuu Haku, ka'u aloha e uwe nei,
 Uwe au—e uwe a—u
 Uwe au ia oe, e Lumialani O ka lumialani,
 O ka Haku, kaa honua,
 O ke ka ai mau kuluui ka maka o Lono,
 Ke kau wahi aloha, o Halakaipo, o Halakinau,
 O ke ala o Kolo e no Kolo, no Hinalai ia la,
 No ka lu ka he wai Ku o Kakaē,
 Na Kiha, na Kihapanuiapiilani,
 Nolaila mai ke kumu a na lani, ana i laha ai,
 O Kalanikaumaka-o-wakea,
 He mau lani, Pohaku, ku houpo Kapu kela,
 Mai ka manawa kapu o wana, o wana ia,

†O keia Lono, oia no o Ka-I-imamao, a ke mele e olelo nei; o
 Kalaninuiamamao. O Lonoikamakahi II, keia. O Waka
 kekahi inoa o keia kanaka.

Mai laila mai kela mau kuaua nui,
 Ino'ku'la o Mokukele ke one,
 Haki me he pali haki pali la na'lii nui,
 Papa ka moku haahaa i ke Alii,
 Holo moku kuahiwi, kua mauna o ole,
 U naka, o nakakaka, ka honua aina;
 O ka aina o ka moku, ko'u luahi,
 Ua olu hoi au nei Kahu ou,
 Ke hoomali ae la oe i ka Ole,—
 Ka ia aku la e oe, ka hau o ke ala o ka ua la,
 Nalenale la—moemoe ke kula,
 Helelei aku la ka hau kakahiaka,
 Pau pu aku la me ke Ehu ahiahi,
 Hele wale ka manawa i ke keehia e ke ola.
 Ua ola au e—ua ola au ua maikai kuu noho,
 Ua pale hoi kana, ua ono ka ai,
 Kana o kuu uwe, Ae uwe nei e—
 O kana hana wale no ia la,
 O ka uwe a oki ae a,
 Auwe no hoi kuu wahi hoomaha ole e,
 O oe no kau manao i nei wa,
 O ka Kawelo welo kapu o Kaweloaikanaka,
 O Kawelo Alii makua Kuhaulua,
 O kanaka, o ka ohua, o ka makalii o na 'lii,
 Make i aha ina,
 I Kiina ka uhane i na ua nui,
 Ia oe ke Kahoakaka i nehi aku la,
 I ka lau ape, I ke kapa au a Uli,
 Haua e Uli, ka eleele, i o Nana, Haua,
 Ua haua i ka hui ula a ke koli,
 Ua halihali ia, aia ilalo o Koua,
 Aia i ka haka ula a Kane,

Aia ka ua i ka Lolo e—Kuu lolo,—
 Ke uwe nei no hoi au i ko'u lolo e,—
 He uwe lolo hoi kona o Muli mai,
 Mai nei, nakaka loko o ka houpo e,
 Nakaka ka lau o ke ake i ke aloha,
 I ka wahia e ka minamina a na-ha,
 Naha i ka minamina loko o ke Kanaka,
 Naha, napele, napelepele ka manawa,
 Me he ipu opio ole la, no ka nawaliwali,
 He onawaliwali mihi ko'u
 I nawali au i ka mihi, e mihi nei,
 Mihi aku o ka mihi a hala iaia,
 Pau ka mihi, uwe aku o ka uwe,
 O ke aloha hala hoi kona po,
 A me ke ao, ala aku o ka po loa o ka hooilo,
 O hiki mai ka la loa o ka makalii,
 Koke wale no iaia maua,
 Oia no ko luna, O maua ko lalo,
 Ahi wale u'a ka wela ia maua,
 Ahi wale no ka wela me ka hohono,
 Hahana au ua wela kuu wahi noho,
 E kai ke aho a kau aku ilaila,
 E kuu ai ka awe, kuu ko'u nae, kuu nae,
 Kuu wahi hanu ole, e hanu ae ia,
 Hoi kua i ka olu e ke aloha la,—
 Ua olu hoi au nei Kahu ou,
 Ke hoomali e la oe i ka Ole,—
 Ka ia aku la e oe, ka hau o ke ala o ka ua la,
 Nalenale la--moemoe ke kula,
 Helelei aku la ka hau kakahiaka,
 Pau pu aku la me ke Ehu ahiahi,
 Hele wale ka manawa i ke keehia e ke ola,

Ua ola au e—ua ola au ua maikai kuu noho,
 Ua pale hoi kaula, ua ono ka ai,
 Kana o kuu uwe,—e uwe ia nei e—
 O kana hana wale no ia la,
 O ka uwe a oki ae a,
 Auwe no hoi kuu wahi hoomaha ole e,
 O oe no kau manao i nei wa,
 O ka Kawelo welo kapu o Kaweloaikanaka,
 O Kawelo Alii makua Kuhaulua,
 Keiki makua lua a Kakuhihewa,
 I pee kua nui Aikanaka ilaila,
 He haku kapu na ia Alii,
 Nona na kupuna elua i ka hohono,
 He Alii no Kawela kai eleele,
 He mau hui welowelo i ka moana uli,
 E ka ana i na muliwai ekolu,
 O Kauai ma laua o Oahu,
 O Maui o Kakaalaneo o Kama la,
 I Kama ka ia ia'u ilaila,
 I mea hoominomino papalina,
 I mea na lakou e aka ai,
 A aka i kau lealea ke nohoia,
 E aohe oe i ke kau o ka makemake,
 A i ole ka mea nana ka makemake o ka moe,
 Hoi aku i ka pili a kaula—e. ULULANI.

NO AUAIA NO—HE OKI.

MELE 2.

Nei nakolo Puna i ke akua wahine,
 Nakolokolo iluna o Kahaualea a
 Lea ka leo o ke akua noho nane,
 Ai incino ia uka o kalalua,

Pau e la ke kino o ka Ohia Kumakua,
 Lele ke ana ka pohaku mai ka lua,
 He imu puhi, he mahu wela ia,
 Ua wela ka mahamaha o Kui i Hanalei,
 Mokaki ahu liu i uka o ka liu,

A-la-lau.

Liuliu wale ka la o Makanoni,
 Ke hia ae mawahe o ke kau wela,
 Wela mo-a makali ka ohia,
 Mo-a maka'u wale a'u hala mua a kau,
 A'u hala luukai e Puaakanu,

A-la-kanu.

Kana hia e ka wahine a inoino,
 O kahi maikai o Puna ua a
 Ua kahi ka lepo ua lele iluna,
 Ua hoowaa ia o uka o Maluahi.
 He ahi puhi wela na ka mahiai,
 He mahiai kanu lau lepo no Malama,
 E malama ana i na lau ki poi ai,
 He ai ka awa no Punana kaie,

A-la-ie.

Io ioa Puna kulepe i ke koa,
 Kulepe lua na ale o Kumukahi,
 E hookumu nei Kumuakahi i ka ino,

A-la-ino.

Awaa lua na nalu hooukaka,
 Popoi wili au ka ale o ka moana
 I ino ae ka moana palalaulu,
 Lele ulu mai ke ao a ka Hoolua,
 Lele uli mai ke ao a ka Moae
 Moaeae loa aku la lalo,
 Ino aku la ka paakai,

Papa paakai aku la ka lae o Kaehuehu
 E noho nei ka ehuehu i ka makani
 Ku ka ehū ka huhu o ka mea hale,
 Nakeke ka papa auwae i ka inaina,
 Ka inaina hiki hewa la aohe hala-e,
 Aohe nele hala i ka haku olelo.

NA KAHEIHEIMAILE.

MELE 3.

A Kakona i ka malalai a mamao
 Ka malalai a ka hau i waele
 Nana i hoomeheu a maawe ki,
 Ua maawe iki maokioki ke kai.
 Ke kai i lea ai i Pahulu i ka malino,
 I kahili kahio ia a maikai,
 I hio'a kahili ia a nalenale,
 Ka nanae hulu lai la ka malie,
 Ala malie.

I malie ha i ka ino i ka makani,
 I hoihoi ia ka makani nono i Kohala,
 I ka ke ao noho iluna o ke Kuahiwi,
 I ke kua o ka pili, i pili aloha Kona,
 Hooipo i ka malino,
 He malio uwauwai i kau a ka pewa,
 I kau a ka pewa a ka lai,
 Aia la—i.

O ka lai no ka mea aloha e Aikanaka,
 Aole no ua mea aloha ole.
 O ke aloha nui ka la i hiki mai,
 A hiki mai ka la o ka Makalii,
 Liilii hui we ka lau o ka laau,
 Naweo ka manu ke oho o ka maia,

Ka la wela pu me ka lau o ka ai

Ala—a—i.

Aia ka ai o Kona i ka maka o ka opua,

E nalo e hiki melemele ana ke ao,

E kai okunukunu ana i uka,

No uka no ka makaili ia ua,

Hehi e ka mahiai o ka Pelekei,

Ola na kalo wehiwa makohi i uka,

Ua pue mua a kau o ka pahe-e,

Ala—He-e

O ko'u mea pahee ia o mahiki

Aole ua e pahee i me-a-u—

Ke-u nei-e—

E-u malu ana au o ike'a ma-i i.

KAMAUOHA.

HE INOA NO AIKANAKA.

Kulina ia ae ana nei makou,

E lonolono ia ae ana ka moe,

E Kalakaua ma Halaē mai,

Na makahiapo Kamakahala,

Kapuhala hua hala hinano o Kiha.

Ka hala ula i pala ke kaa o Kauwahi,

A loa mai ka pua aala nolaila,

Aala Aikanaka ia,

Na puu maka koholua,

Oi kalepa uwiki ke naha mai,

He nuu iki makua na no ka lua,

He papa kakaa no ke kahua loloa,

O Aikanaka nei la i lakou la,

Ke kupono i ka ulu noho makawalu,

He ulu noho makawalu na ka mahana,

Na kela mahana hoi o Kiha,

O Keakamahana nei mau mahana,
 I puku ka maka o Aikanaka ke alii,
 Kikoo loloa ka ha i Helani,
 Ka maka a kulpa,
 O Keawe nui a ke alohi kai ka wai,
 A ka Iowai a ka lala hai,
 Ka pohaku lilipi o kahuakee,
 Ika i ke kahuna a pau ka inaina,
 Ko ulu ko i huhuki o Lonowahine,
 I huhuki nui ia Kalani kau hema.
 Hulili ka nalu haki popoi kualua,
 Popoi mai ka lani kau lei,
 Ke kaa ka wawahi waa o

Ke aka-la-e—

O ua akamai nui hoi o kakou la,
 Ua ka-ia, ua hina, a ua walawala,
 Akahi hoi a na kini i luhi ai,
 Luhī ua mailo hele ia nei,
 Ka mailo hele la wahi alii la,—

Ua-nani—

Ua nani pehe aloha nuku na maua,
 He nuku kahiko mai ua mai Hawaii,
 O nuku ala ka ipo ka mea hilahila,
 I ka nuku no a haku ai ke mele,
 A kauoha i ka mamo ke make nuku,

Nui-nui-nuku-e—

Ia Omamaka mai ka lani ulu
 I ulu i ke kano kapu i Honuaula,
 I ka haki i kewe kapu o Lono,
 I ke ewe alii iloko o Pakaalana,
 Iloko o na Ulu hai kanaka elua,
 O ka hai kala ka mahi ka-o-ka ai Ku,

I ke oma o Ahuena kahua,
 O ke kahua kaa ia a keiki makua,
 I paa ana i puku ke ku iwaho i ka pua lii,
 I kekahi lala kama hoi o Kauhi,
 I ka lala kama hoi o Kama.
 O kua ka ke lii ai loloa,
 Ke ana ia ua ana ia Kalanikauleleieiwi,
 Ea mai Aikanaka ke olo i Olo-moku,
 Kui ke honua moku,
 O ke kui ke honua moku, kena o Aikanaka,
 Kaulahiwa he kaupū haieka,
 E Kama E ! E Kama I !
 O ke kama alii, o Kanaloa kuaana,
 Mailaila mai no na lii nui,
 I kanono ai nonohua o ka haku manawa,
 O na lii,
 E mai Aikanaka,
 Ke olo i Olomoku,
 Kui ka honua moku,
 O ke kui ke honua moku kena 'la,
 He alii Aikanaka no Keamolewa,
 Ea maewa lani ka ia i ka naho,
 O kui hee holua i pau ka make ua,
 I hoopuka mawaho o Kauaula,
 E mai Aikanaka ke oho kaakolu,
 Ka hui paa kanaka a maikai o I,
 Ka haulolii o Keakealani,
 I alii nui ola ia mahie,
 E o maewalani kii ka ia i ka naho,
 O ka hee holua i pau ka makena,
 I hoopuka mawaho o Kauaula,
 I ka hihipea makawalu o na lii,

He maka ha kapu o Iwikauikaua,
 He kapu no Keaka Poomaikelani,
 He alii nui he kanakolu kuamoo,
 Ewalu kaha-ku o ka aoao,
 Ewalu paa ina alii lima loloa,
 Eha, ka maka o Puna Kumakaha,
 Ewalu ka maka o Peapea makawalu,
 Ewalu hoi na maka o Aikanaka,
 O Kanaloa no paha ka hou e like ai,
 E like la Aikanaka ia ia,
 Ia Aikanaka wale iho nei no,
 Ka pea nio mehe kaha ea la,
 O ka pea niao lua ia o keawe,
 O Keaweikekahialiiokamoku.
 O ke kuaahu kela i pela alii,
 Ka makolu, makolukolu o na alii,
 Ka pepeekue lani manoa,
 Manoanoa maikai,
 Ka manoanoa io Aikanaka-'la,
 Ina ao maikai i mohala ka lau,
 I hikaka ka ulu he mano ke kino,
 He kino mano kena o Aikanaka,
 I hua aku la i ke ka no Kuihewa,

Eia-la—

Eia ka lani ke koa nai Aumoku,
 E hilinai ana i ka hano o Lehua,
 I ka a-a-o ka moku o Kauai e—

Hee-Kauai—

Hee Kauai ua kui mau ololo,
 Ua kupinai ka hee a ke ko-a,
 He koa he moho no Kuailanimamao,
 Ke kai oo e ehu ai o ke oho,

E nei ai ke oho i ka hono poo,
 I ka hua'e ka mau ana a helelei,
 Me he manawa a-hu kau ala,
 Ke ahulu oloko me he la ua la,
 I ke koo u i ke anu a ke aloha,

Ua-anu-au—

Ua anu au aohe wahi mehana,
 Hoomaha'na aku i ka poli o ka hoa ke noho,
 Auwe no hoi kuu wahi hoomaha ole e,

Oki,

O Konikonia o ke alii o Kahiki,
 O Kahiki i Hanalei i Hanakewa,
 O ka moku i hanee i ka lewa anuu,
 No ka lewa anuu ka Konikonia,
 No Kahiki i ka pae moku o Kani,
 I imi mai i ka wahine kaikuahine,
 A loa ilalo o Hinaaimalama,
 He malama ka ai a Waka i noho ai,
 No Aka ka ia a ka wale a ka malama,
 He malama ka ia kahanui ke kino,
 O na kino o Waka lelele i ka lani,
 Lele mai o Kane Kanaloa,
 Lele mai kino o ke Akua,
 Lele mai ke kai a ka Hinalii,
 Haki nuanua ke kai o ka Hulumanu,
 O oe ka ia e Keawe hulu a Keawelege,
 Me he leo no ka oo la,
 Ka leo o ka manu i ka uka i Haili e!
 Aia i Haili!

E hoi! e!

Hele no a maliu mai!

(Mahelehele)

Aala i ka lauae ka luna o ka-lalau,
 Ka liko o ka nae io makana,
 He makana ke ahi no luna o Kamaile,
 O na papala ua anea,
 Ua anea wale I ke kau ana iluna,
 O na ka papale lele me ke ahi,
 Makawalu ka iho a ke ahi i ka pali,
 Ka hanehane i ka pali o ka auhau,
 He auhau ka momoku hailona ia,
 Ke kuehu hoehu la ia lalo,
 Ke hoikeike 'la i ike ia mai,
 A ike ka malihini ala ole ka pali,
 Hiki ole ke ala o ua aina nei,
 Ua lawe ae la e ka haku iluna,
 E na wahine o ka pali,
 O kilioe a Kalamainuu,
 O Kane a ka lani ka maui,
 Ke kaula mana nolaila,
 I alii no oe! He kaula mana nolaila. NA ULULANI.

O PINAONAO—NO AIKANAKA.

O Pinaonaonao me he nalo la i kuu maka,
 Ke aloha e lele poiuiu mai nei,
 E lele hio—E hoohio mai ana i kuu kino,—e,
 E hano—e.
 O ka hanohano o ka mahano,
 Moopuna kuakahi, kualua na laa,
 A maloko mai o Laamanomano,
 Hele a kuhaulua Kanaloa.
 E laa ana ke kane laa ka wahine,
 Puka mai ka maka o Laulialaa la,
 Ke hoolaa hewa aku la i ka inoa,

Ke kapa mai la, owai ke pio a Laa-e.

Kupipio kupipio lua na pali,
 He mau pali elua ia no Waialua,
 O ka pali a ke kai a kele iluna,
 O ka pali a Kaala like pu no,
 Pipii me he mau niho puaa 'la iluna,
 Ke kea o ka hau popoi i ka laau,
 Ke kea o ka hua o ke kai o Kahuku,

Ala-ala huku,

Ohukuhuku awaawaa lua Kona,
 Oleole ka hala o Punahoolapa,
 Ka hala kalakala o ke uki Kumilo,
 Punenelu i pua i ka wai,
 Waihinalo wai ulu nui i Waialae,
 Ke one loa i ke kaha i Pupukea,

Ala-kea.

Kea me he olina kea la, ke one keia i kuu maka,
 I pili wale i pili a,
 Ka paepae i ka pae loa i Waimea,
 Kau kai e hiki i Maeaea,
 Alaila alawa iho nana i hope,
 Me he kalana kila waa la no,
 Ka hai mai a ka nalu o Puama,

Ala-ena.

Enaena me he imu enaena la,
 Ka eena i kona la,
 He la kahiko mau no ia nolaila,
 A nolaila no ka la e la nei,
 I kua o ka la,
 No Koiahi ka la wela hahana moku,
 Hapuku na makua i ke keiki,
 Ahai i Waialua i Waianaē,

Kahi nui o ke kiai ole.

Olelo ka waha me he

Oi ala i pane mai nani ka nuku-u,

Nuinui nuku e—

Nui ka huhu lilo i ke kua na maka.

O ke kui mau olo,

O ka piha lono make,

O wawa o kalakala loa ke auhee,

O ke auhee o ka lani wahine,

He wahine ia ia he kane makou,

He mea e ka makou he wai ki

He kua hoohanu ole keia,

O ka lani ailana inoa,

Ma ka hou inoa kapakapa,

He pio ku olelo,

O ka Lola wahine hanau,

Kama newa,

Wahine ai kua,

A ka opuiki,

Ka inoa e-o-e.

O Puna o Punanui kumakaha,

Oha-lau manamana o ke kapu,

Oha-lau manamana o ke 'lii,

I manamana i hihipea i Maui o Kihapiilani,

Kokolo ke ewe ka hanauna o ka oni o ka lani,

I Hawaii hua kanawao ka laau alii,

Ka maile 'lii mai ka wao eiwa,

Eiwa hua a na lau mailoko mai o I—

Ke kahili koae ala mai ka lua,

Ka popokiele aala o I Kuaana,

Ke kohola kai maloko e ili ai ka waa,

Ka nae puni e hei ai ka i-a,

O Keawe haku o la makua,
Noho ia Kopohela hanau ka ulalii he wahine,

Ia Kalani o—

Huli lua na pea ula a Kamakani,
Ka paa ula Oa kua moae, ani Keaa,
Iluna o maina,
Kehakeha ka maka o ka ua hele inaina,
Hele huhu i ke kula o Keaiwa,
Aiwaiwa loa ka ino a Kaikiae,
Palawe hao i ke kai o Iloli,
Ahua ka ia moe wale iho no,
Ike aku ia'u kaha ea i ka lepo,
He ea ula okoa no mai nae a Hili—e
He nani hilihewa na Apohana au e ka moe,
Auhea la hoi ko kino, ka hou a kahi nana,
Ke aloha e—

I ka moe nei hoi e—

E aloha ae ana i ka la lawelawe lumi,
Kuu kauwa, kuu kauwa o ke ala,
Nana e hoolalelale makaukau,
Lolii ea a palama iki ka pola,
Pau na ukana ka hemahema o ka waa,
O ke ee wale iho la no ka ke kanaka,
Ke hoholo i ka lai a Ehu ka ipo e-ia.
Auhea ana oe o'u hoa, e o'u kini aloha o kela kau,
O ke kau mamua lei o Pouola,
O ka pono kai ike aku o ia wa,
I ka wa kino Alii oiai ka hale,
Ke hale he hanohano o ka lani he inoa,
I ka makena mai o ou makua,
Lawe 'ku e a'u kuai ia,
Piele ia i ka oiwi,

Nui ua keiki lokoino la,
 He lokoino loa, he haina ia'u,
 Malama ia ae e ia nei,
 Hai ai ke ea, ka hanu e hanu nei,
 O kuu hanu ka'u e malama,
 No ua la hope o ke ao,

Ao ae nei e,

Puka ka ouli ka ulu o ka la,
 Ka ulu o ka la ia Makalii
 E wela ai ka papa, mo'a ka lehua,
 Kunia a owela a makali ka nahele,
 Hanele ka lua ke oho o ka ohia,
 Ke kino o ka ohia ku makua,
 Palaki ka lanhala, he hala pala ai,
 Papulu no ka ai o Halona,
 Ola na pua ai uwala o Makua e,
 Kuu aku no ia, heaha ke ano,
 Heaha no la kai ana luuluu,
 Heaha he aloha e—

E aloha ae ana i ka maka o kuu kane,

O a'u kane no a elua,
 No laua ka uhane i ka po nei,
 Ea ke kino wailua i hoi mai nei,
 Hoi mai nei ke aloha me ka manao,
 He aloha anuanu he huihui,
 Koo-u, he kewai kahi noho,
 Oia kane a me ke keiki,
 He aloha okoa hoi ko nei kane,
 He aloha wela he hahana ke hiki mai,
 He ikiiki he paupauaho ke noho,
 He la huli ia no'u a po ka la,

I na la i ka malama io aku e—

He Akua kuu kane i ka hele loa,
 He hele manaole ia'u me ia nei e.

KAMAKAU.

HE INOA NO NAIHE.

PAUKU 1.

Ka nalu nui e ku ka nalu mai Kona,
 E ka malo e ka mahiehie,
 Koana ulu loa a lele ku'u malo,
 O kahaki malo o Hoaka ka malo,
 Kai malo o ke Alii.
 E ku e hume a paa i ka malo,
 A lele a au, a oma a ili, a pae o Kalakaua i ka nalu,
 Hoeee ka nalu mai Kahiki,
 He nalu uakea, he nalu hoohua
 Haki opuu ka nalu, haki kuapa,
 Ea mai ka maka kai hee nalu,
 Kai hee ka kakalu o ka moku,
 Kai ka o ka nalu nui,
 Ka hua o ka nalu, o Hikiau kai heenalua i ke awakea
 Ku ka puna ke koa iuka,
 Ka maka la o ka nalu o Kuhihewa,
 Ua oia naha ka papa,
 Oa Mani nauene nakelekele,
 Na kele kai ili o ka hee nalu,
 Lalilali ole ka ili o ke akamai,
 Kahilihili ke kai o ka heenalua,
 I ka ea a ka nalu nui o Puna o Hilo,
 O Puna a o Hema,
 Ia Puna ka papa,
 He amo ka Ka'u,
 E noho ka wahine o ke kane ka lua,
 O ka lawe ka Kona,

O ka hii i ka papa,
 I ka papa o enaena,
 Ku o ka pae o ka imu,
 Ka onohi o ka imu a likoliko,
 O ka liliko i ka enaena,
 O na Alii nui,
 Ke alii nona ua nalu ke-na-ahea-he inoa—
 O ke kupu e kahiko, o kahiko Laauulu,
 E nana kupolu o Kuhoomana,
 O ka ihu alaea,
 Ka aumakua nohonoho inoino,
 Ma Kaha ia Ulehea,
 E ike ia naha ka'u,
 O ka'u ka nalu—opaia—ka honua,
 Ka naha iluna ka pali o Maukele,
 Komo kua i ke alo ohia lele-e—
 Akahi wale ka lele o ka oili,
 Ke hoohiki ia nei paha ka inoa,
 Haki kualua ka nalu, hanee kuakolu,
 Ku ana iluna o Kanamee,
 Hanee iluna, o Alenuihala,
 He kulana Maui he lawe na ka papa,
 Kanaloa i waho,
 He oma nana Lani,
 He hua no ka nalu,
 Kaa mai kapu o-ko, ka pu-o-ko o ka nalu,
 Molokai o Hina kai hee lalalua,
 Ka Lani ina moku,
 Lalaa kau ka nalu, pae i Oahu,
 Auau i ka wai uli i ka wai lena,
 I ka wai o laia i ka wai ola,
 E ola Hawaii ka moku,

O ka oni ana a ke kanaka ola,
 E ola o Kalakaua ke Alii nona,
 Ua nalu-kena-ahea-he inoa—
 Aole i i mai ka ana ia ia,
 O ka wiliwili la ia e anai ai,
 O ka make a ola wale aku no-e—
 O ka anai oloi wale aku no,
 Mawaho—

PAUKU 2.

Na kahiko ka nalu uakea i hanau,
 Hanau mai ka nalu halawai,
 Ku hewa i ka moana,
 Haki ka nalu kiekie iluna,
 Hahale poiku ka nalu,
 Koele iho la papa i haoa,
 Ka papapapa o ka nalu o Oahu,
 Eia la ia Kalakaua,
 I ke koa mai ka wa iluna,
 Ulu hale ulu moku ke alii,
 Hee ku ka maka i hee nalu,
 Ka makahiapo o ka nalu o Hawaii,
 Kawowo aku la ke kai aleale,
 Ka hikiki papa iluna o Kauai,
 O Mano Manokalanipo, kaulana a papa,
 Kaula i Niihau me he wawae no hu,
 Hoolewalewa ka papa o kai hee nalu,
 Ku lelewa ae la iluna o Pihanakalani.
 Ia Kiha kana ai ana,
 O ukuhi o malewa ka nalu i Oahu.
 E hoe apakau i ka moku,
 Iluna o Papa iki i ke au,
 Hoonoho iluna o Molokai,

Ke one a Hina a Papo ulu moana,
 Hoololiloli ka papa o kai hee nalu,
 Ke ili iluua o nalu holo hualani,
 Aui ka nalu, haki kua-au,
 Noho makaikai o Maui i ke akamai,
 O kai hee noho puni mau hoi nei,
 Ka honua walu o ka lani ka honua,
 O ke poo o Ku poai lani nei,
 O ku hooulu o hooaka a ka lani,
 O Kahekili nui Ahumanu ko uka,
 Ninau owai ke akamai,
 O ka puni kaua ka lani,
 Mai uka la kona laha,
 Ia Pihanakalani,
 I mau ku-lii,i mau ku-laha,
 I mau kua pohia ku lani,
 O ke kaupū holomoku,
 Lono o ke'lii, o ka la kaiehu olua,
 O ka pueo lele i Kona i Koolau,
 O ka la ko ihu, kona mea lani,
 O ke oki pale o Malewa,
 Alii o ka Moo laua o Kuhihewa,
 I Waihee ka nalu i Kealaikahi,
 He paena o Niua, o ke kii ka honua,
 Ilaila ke kanaka,
 O ko Puna haku no ka lau obia,
 E haawe ana ke kupa i lepo ai,
 He lepo kanu ai no Puna ka lau-ki,
 Ia ia ke amo o ka papa,
 E hiki ai o Papa ula i ka lani,
 A kau iluna o Hawaii kua uli,
 Ka lana mai akea mai,

Mai ka malo hu.na kai kapu oia nei,
 A hiki ka wahine iaia ka malo,
 E kapo, e ka po ula Kinau,
 Ke oho i ka manawa,
 Aala i Konehau,
 Kalai i kaulia ka hiki i olopa,
 O pii a Maunaloa i hiki,
 Ke ala a Kapo i lele ai,
 Hana hanau a lele i ko aloha,
 E ka pou e iaia ka malo,
 Ke kaulai o ka malo
 Kai holo mai ke kanaka,
 Ia ia ka wai, eia hoi au e Waialua,
 Na puu iluna o ke o lewa,
 Ka waikini mamua i ka lani,
 He poo ia no Wailua,
 Iaia ke kio o Halulukiolani,
 Ukuhi i ka wai i Kanaloa a piha,
 Opi heahea i ka malana'i,
 O ninia a owa-owa-mai ka wai,
 Kau ka paka kai-heekai,
 He aina wai ole o Uahi,
 I kula loa i ka la poloai,
 Ke malama ala i ka wai ua,
 Ke noi ala i ka wai naulu,
 Ia kiahā hauna lepo o ke kula,
 O kuu kula lanipo, o kuu po-e—
 Po Kahikinui i ka ua ohu,
 He ua alei nae ia no laila,
 I ua noho iluna o ke-a—
 Maikai ka ua o Kahikinui,
 O Mehawe nui! o Mehawe nui,

Mai hoonui ia mai, mai hoonui ia mai,
 Au-e O kou mea hewa ia o ka hoonuinui,
 E manawaino e 'au—Auanei—

PAUKU 3.

Makani i hee ka nalu i Oahu,
 He puni Maui no Piilani,
 Ua hee a papa keia i papa enaena,
 Ua lilo lanakila ke poo o ka papa,
 Ua nahaha Kauiki,
 Ka moku o ka nalu e paa ai,
 Ai Hawaii ia Maui,
 Ai mauweli i kona moku,
 Ai kuakua ka wahine,
 I ka mokupuni o Papa,
 O I nalu i Hoo hale,
 Hee ka lani i ka Hiwa Kalana,
 Ili kamakea i kona nalu,
 Ulono i ke kai hohonu,
 Hee wahine ka lani,
 Kau ka ohia,
 Ia i kahua o ka nalu,
 O Lono Alii o Kauai,
 O Alii haipo ia Manokalanipo,
 O ka mu-o, o Kaumaka ka welo,
 Ka pua ka la Kona,
 I Kona i ahu e ka papa,
 I Holualoa ka nalu e hee ai,
 I Kahakikipapa o Kahinu,
 Hele ae ka wahine a ee i ka papa,
 Oi kuku, oi o maua alii ka nalu,
 I ka puolo lani,
 O kauhi, o Kiha, o Piilani,

Manomano uwila lehuila i ka lani,
 Wakawaka uwila Lapauwila i ka lani,
 Kani-a-a-ino i ka lani, Ha-ka-ka,
 Ka leo o Kahekili Alii,
 O Kameehonua o ka Malalawelu ke kane,
 O Kona kai kukio Manini,
 O Mali ka wahine a Manini,
 O wali Manini ka la,
 Manini no I-a ke o Kumukea,
 Me he kapa o Kumukea la no ko wahine,
 Ia ia ka papa,
 Oi ee pu mai iluna o ka nalu.
 A ili a pae ke kane nona ua nalu,
 O ke kupu Koloa ke aka lele mahoolani,
 O ini o'u la Leleiwa,
 Ka onio ula laepunia ia o Kahakuweka,
 O Kakaunioa o Kamakaihiwa,
 O ka ili ka pule o ka ia ka oni,
 O ke kanaka ola,
 No ka oni ka nalu,
 Hooholo i ka lala a pae i Kahaluu,
 Auau i ka wai i Waikuaala,
 I ka nupa na hale i ohia ka lele,
 Ilaila ka papa kau kanaka,
 Ka papa o I, a makua Kapo,
 Hele mai i hehee na lii i ka nalu,
 Ka holo moku o lakou kai ke kaloakai,
 I hoopuepue ai, pue ai ke one,
 I hoauau ia i ke kai,
 I maemae luna,
 I hoolei ia ai i ka lei pua nui,
 Pua mao, pua Kalaeloa,

Me ka pua ilima papa o ke alanui,
 I pauku ia me ka pua o ka nohu,
 Me ka pua noni, owai o ka mo pua a kulikuli,
 I ka lele i hapai alii,
 Alii ka moana ua alai ka hinu,
 I ka papa i maka oioi,
 Popoi kai e Kahaluu,
 Inoino ka moana uluuluku uluku,
 Hoowaawaa ka ale nienie ka nalu,
 He inoa nalu no ia nei,
 O Haki nalu pupue maikai,
 Maikai a nanae kau o ka nalu,
 I hohola he ae no ka nalu,
 Koolaukaikapalihinahina i Koholalele,
 Lele ka huna o ke kai,
 O Alii Maka,
 Alaila ua kilohi aku,
 Pua huakai ka hala o Kamakea,
 Maioio ka nalu o ka pau loa,
 Liolio ka maka o ke kanaka hee nalu,
 Iluna o ke kahanawale,
 A pau ka au iki i ka nalu,
 Ku hema o'ke ahua,
 Ke poi ila Hikanui,
 Ko lawa ula haki lola ka nalu,
 Kahi a ka poai,
 Me he anuenuue la ka papa,
 Ka mama a ka wawae,
 O ke kanaka lewa o ka poai,
 Ke hehi la i ka nalu mua o Kano Hooilo,
 Ke ooki aku la i ka nalu,
 Makui o Pohakea,

Lilo ka papa o na wahine,
 I ka ilikiia e ke kahi o aawa,
 Hahao aku i hale o ka makua,
 Ka papa o ke alie o Kaumelilani,
 O ke aka o kau Melelilani,
 O Kahili o Maui,
 O Kuhelenui hele malama,
 O ka lani o Kahili o Lelekono,
 O haakoa i maka wali o ku ka inaina,
 O Umalei ke kane,
 E Umaumala ka wahine,
 O ka nui ka nee pulono,
 Ke alii nona ua nalu,
 Ke— na e he—a

He inoa.

Ua ino Kahiki ua malolo ka opu,
 Ua pouli ke ao makani kaikoo,
 Ke kumu no ia o ka nalu o Wakea,
 Noho ia Wakea o Papa la ka wahine,
 Laua i pipili laua i momoe,
 Momoe Wakea malaua o Papa,
 Hanau Hawaii kupu laha kanaka,
 Hanau Hoohoku he kaikamahine,
 Noho ia Hoohoku ka lani,
 E ke kaikamahine wahine au e Wakea,
 Na I hoi au na ka hai kanaka,
 O Paakaalana ka unu, o kaa o ke akua,
 Pa no ia'u i ka pipi-wai-e,
 He hai kanaka kahiko,
 O Kalakaua mailaila mai,
 Hanau o Kamakakaumaka,
 Ka maka o Haloa,

Ke alii nona ua nalu ke-na,
 Homai he nalu e hee aku a'u,
 O hilahila au auanei,
 Ke pae iuka.

PAUKU 4.

Haki a ka nalu haki kuakahi,
 Haki a ka nalu haki kualua,
 Haki e ka nalu haki kanalea,
 A upolu i ke kiu,
 He kui makakui ka lani no ka moku,
 Hooluelue ka nanai ea,
 Pau ka nananaiea o ka nalu,
 O ka ko'ulo'u o ka nalu o Hawaii,
 O ka hua o ka nalu kakala,
 Haki kakala ka nalu o Kalamaula,
 Ku kahela ka nalu o ka poai,
 Kowelowelo ka papa a pae i ke one,
 Papa walu mai ka papa o ke ala ia,
 Kaili Kalakaua i ka nalu,
 I au ka nalu lilo iaia,
 Ka hemolele o ke akamai,
 Hee a Kalani i ka nalu,
 O ka nalu i ka wili,
 I ka wiliwili pea pae,
 Pae aku ka lani i ka moku o ka manu,
 Kau ka papa i ka hele o Lono,
 Kau ia Ku i ka maka o Ku,
 Auau i ka wai, mapunapuna o ka Punakea,
 He pae ana Hanakahi,
 He honua kuaaua,
 Lou ino ka nalu e paa ai,
 Na Lono o Keawe,

Na ke Kaulani hokikili,
 Nawai eloelo ka manauea,
 Nana i kaohi ka poea o ka papa,
 Ka papa o I, o Ku, o Kuaana,
 Ia la ia Kalakaua,
 Ke hea aku nei i ka nalu,
 Ili i ka nalu pae aku la au,
 Auau i ka waimaka o ka lehua,
 I kapiko o ka lehua hakea ka wai,
 Ke oho o ke kaunaoa lehua,
 Ka wai auau,
 Ka wai kauhaka i ka lani,
 Aia i ka puhala ka wai o Puna-e,
 He wai apuepue a ka malihini,
 Ka wai o Waiaka'e ka wai welawela,
 Ka wai uhi lau ohia,
 Wai e inu o Kula i ka hapapa,
 He noho papa ua kolohe koke,
 Eha ole la-ia'u-e—

HE WAA NO NAIHE.

Oi hoalahia ke alii i ka moku,
 Ei ka waa o Hawaii,
 E kii ka waa, E kii ka waa,
 E kii e ko ka waa i ka nahele,
 He waa wale na ke Alii,
 Ewalu waa i ka uwila,
 Noho ke lii i ka lewa,
 Hoonoho i ka waa a ka ieie,
 Hiki au ola ia i ka lani,
 Mai hai iluna, mai hai i lalo,
 Onaku'i, a nakolo o owa ka pihe i ka mauna,

I ka mauna ka waa a Wakea i ko ai,
 He waa kapapa ulua moku kena,
 I ku ia i ka eke nui o kumu alo i honua,
 Ka waa a ka moa wai nui,
 O ka lalakoā ka waa i ee ai,
 He waa kapu, he waa no ke hooalii,
 E ku i ka mauna kilo la,
 O kanawaa a Kana i Haupu,
 A Naihe a ke lii, e ke koa e paio ana,
 Ku Kona e ku iluna ka lani,
 Mapu ke hau i ka mauna,
 O kuene oheē i ka moana,
 E ke lii i kona waa,
 O ke ake o Milu koo mea ka lani,
 O ke ake o Wakea nui kaha moku,
 O ka inoa o Kalapuloku,
 Ka eke o ka waa moku o Hawaii,
 He hiapo o Hawaii he mua no ka waa,
 I hui ia mai o Maui,
 He iako Waimea,
 Kaele ulu Kohala,
 A kaulua ia e Waipio, Waimanu,
 I hoa i Kakikepa,
 He kua waa Koolau no Kawaihae,
 He waa ka hokua no hamakua,
 He halihali la i ka aina, ka wahine,
 Ola ke keiki noho maka lae,
 Alualu ae o Kolomua,
 I ka ae a ka waa, hokua i amo mauka,
 Mauka ka waa loloa o Kona,
 Ke a, ke hoe la a oioi ku,
 I ka maka ka Ilu o ka waa,

Ke ka la i ka waha,

I ka hoe i ka waha ka hoe,

A ka poe mauka,

He waa—e—

He waawaa, he poahi maka,

I ka mea nani e waiho,

Hali—la—

Hali la wale ka maka i ka inaina,

Huki kapakahi ka manawa ino,

Ka wai kahi au a ka luhi moe ipo la,

Ua moe hooipo ka hau me ke kupa,

He kapa ai ai ia he naulu,

Luhi no ke kane a me ka wahine,

I ka lele i ka laau e nani ai-la—

O Ku aina kanu penei ka moku

O Ku aina o ka waa moku he alii,

O naha mai Puna o ko Kumakaha,

O kuku maka aikua o Kaioauaua,

O kai a ka lani ia Hilo e ekea,

He ama Koolau, he iako ka waa i Waiakea,

He kanaha ka waa ia Hilopaliku,

E ku e hina ka waa i Maukaa,

Ai kua umauma, ai kua ka leo o ka waa,

He wawa nei la i ka uka,

Wawo i ka uka o Haili,

Ka leo o ke akua, Kona waa,

O ke kini kalaiwaa i uka o ka pelu,

He kini alo uahi no uka.

He paha hauna uwahi ilikoa,

Hale koakoa ia o Kanahale,

He koa waa no ko alii,

He waa kolo moku no ka lani,

Mai Kaula a Paiai he waha—e—
 Akahi ka waawaa ka naaupo,
 Ka hoi mai ninau me he kamalii' la la,
 Kamalii na'u la—
 Hahai alualu o Kailua i kai—e,
 Ke aka o ka la ka i loko o ke kai,
 Ke liu la i ka lai o Kalua,
 Aloha kehelo e waiho la i ka la e,
 I haalahio ke alii i kona moku,
 Eia ka waa o Hawaii,
 E kii! E ko ka waa i ka nahele,
 He koa waa no ke Alii,
 Ewalu waa i ka uwila,
 Noho ke alii i ka lewa,
 Hoonoho ka waa o ka ieie,
 Hiki au ola ia i ka lani,
 Mihi iluna miha ilalo,
 O na ku'i o na kolo,
 O nei o owa,
 O owa ka pihe i ka mauna,
 Ka mauna ka waa a Keo i ko ai,
 He waa kapu he waa na Kahoalii,
 He waa kapapa ulua meku,
 E ku i mauu a Kilowaa,
 A Naihe a ke alii,
 A ke koa e paio ai Kukona,
 Hu iluna o ka lani,
 Mapu ka hau i ka moana,
 Ee ke alii i kona waa,
 Ke ake o Wakeanuikahamoku,
 He hiapo o Maui he mua no ka waa,
 Kaele ulu Kohala,

I ka ua ia e Waipio Waimanu,
 I hoa e Kakikepa,
 He kua waa Koolau no Kawaihae,
 He kua Hamakua ke hali nei,
 I ai na keiki,
 Ka ai a ke akua i amo mauka,
 Ola ke kupa kiai noho makalae,
 Alualu ai o
 Mauka ka waa la o Kona,
 He a ke hele la oioi,
 Ku i ka maka ka liu o ka waa,
 Ke ka la i ka la i ka lima,
 I ke kapa i ka waha ka hoe,
 I ka waha kai hoe a ka poe mauka,

He waa e—

He uka waawaa i Puuauhulu,
 Me na hoe waa o Kalaimanuia,
 Ko la kai hoe a Kupapaulu,
 Kai hoe o ka lako mua,
 E ae o Kaihawai,
 I a piha ua komo ke kaukahi,
 O Koli ma,

I piha i ka wahine,
 O Kalaikuaiea ka lani,
 O Puna la ewai ke liii,
 A pili wale i ka lae o ka unu,
 Pau ka naulu he pale na ka makani,
 He pale na ka makani,

Hoi ka naulu

O Haiha o ka Mauiaka,
 O ke Kama ua kahi,
 O waoa i ehuehu ka ua,

Nona ke ahu'lii i Kuliliku,
 Kauga ka honua ino ka moku,
 Hina mai Lononuiakea,
 Akea ma laua o Papa,
 He Kama lono ole ke Kama kuli,
 Kanu hia i ka waluna,
 Ulu i ka waluna ke koa lau kani,
 Kani ku'i e nakolo,
 E nei e ka la ka wawa,
 E ka pokipoki e uhai kau lala.
 A kamalii hoolei lupe,
 Pa mai ka makani o Hilo,
 He kaa i muli hope,
 Ka ia kau keiki e ka makani,
 E kiu e malu,
 Hula mai kau keiki o ke kumu,
 Haa na kumu kau ke lea ala oe,
 E lea kau waa eia ka malo,
 Haa mai haa mai ku hooloko,
 E i oela, e i oela ke,
 Heaha nei e wawa,
 E kupinai, e haalele e,
 Kaukeiki e ka wahine haina,
 Mamae au malohi, malohilohi,
 Ka ekepue ke kuloku,
 Me he punohu'la,
 Me he maka uluku la ka eka,
 A na'u ia eha aohe ano,
 Nawai kau eha uli aloha oli,
 Aole no hoi he uwiki,
 Ke ko mai la no ka lihi i koe,
 O kuu lili aole e oi i moe i ka wahine,

O kuu lei aole hoi i haalele,
 O ke aweawe o maua ke awe nei no,
 Hiki Kaelo ka hoku o Welehu,
 Hiki oolua Kinau ana,
 Hiki kolole a ana Kaupaleweana,
 Ka hale i ko a Molokia,
 A palea ka lili mai haalele a,
 He kulou kau pono a ia nei,
 A alawa iki au hewa ka ia,
 Maona kua ma ko inaina,
 Kena mai kiina mai,
 Iwiulapolani Manokahoowaha,
 Ia laua la ka hoohune,
 Ke kauli o ka malo,
 Kaihunahuna Kupu malo i Kahiki Ku,
 E Ku, e hume i ka malo,
 Ahiu lauaha Kona,
 Kona lauki malie ka uka,
 Ka houa a ka nalu,
 Ua lea ka heena, ua paa ka honua,
 I paa i ka wahine,
 O Kekuaihopelani o Kauwila,
 Kakai ka Aha makaikai,
 Ka aha makaikai o ka nalu paala,
 I paa i ke kane,
 Oi kuu lua Hanalei ka malama,
 He malama i ke kau na Kau,
 Oi kaulia i ka ua lele na Ku,
 He makao lele makani na Laa,
 O Laanui oe o Laakamahano,
 O Kukona ke Alii,
 E ka i ka mauiuli i hakakau ka maui,

Pūneo i maka o Lanakila,
 O ka maka o Kahēkilinui Ahumanu,
 O na ka lani a elua,
 Kalaninuiamamao,
 O ka pua ia o ke ala o Ululani e,
 O ka ili aloha ia o Kohukaaala,
 O Kalanikekumaieiwakamoku o ko Kane,
 Ia launa la ka nana,
 Ka a ili a ili,
 A pae o ka heenalu,
 Ai ninini ole he o i ka ihe,
 O Ku a ku mai ana iluna,
 A pae ka wahine,
 O ka papa mimiki au kai iluna ko hola,
 O ka lena ka awahia mulea,
 O ka moku ke kane,
 Poha mai ke auawahia e ka moku,
 O ka wahine, i Puulena,
 Imia ka Aha o ka nalu,
 Ka hele honua o ka nalu e paa ai,
 Lena ke kai, awa hoi ke kai,
 Ula hoi ka moana i ke koko,
 Aole o Hilo kanaka i makole i ka nalu,
 Pūnewai ka pioula a ka Kalehua,
 Ke—lei—la—
 Lei i na pua i ka wai,
 O ke kini heenalu i Waiaama,
 Kahe koko i ka ua,
 Ka puni i ke aukea,
 Eleele, uliuli, panopano,
 Palalahiwa i kaua ke hiihi'la,
 Panopano ke alo o ka laki i ka ua,

Ke hinoino ia la e ino kamakahi,
 Ha eeke ekahi poohiwi o ka nalu,
 Kai uli kaikoo,
 Aole! ole; E pulu na niu o Kane ia oe,
 Ua lu ia aku la heleleilalo,
 Ua pa ia e ke kai-koo,
 Alaila hee ke akamai,
 Lawe iki ka lima,
 Kaka ka wawae,
 Kiekie kaukeha o ka papa alii,
 Hoohie ka luu o ke kanaka heenalua,
 O kai hee o na—a—
 O na—a! o ua—a! i Mokuohai,
 O ka pohaku pehi Alii,
 Ua hee aku a noho ka nalu kakala,
 Hee mai Kauhi a Kama,
 A Kama ka wahine,
 Hee aku ka lani noho ka ua papa,
 Ili o Kalakaua i koua nalu,
 Ku mai he nalu makuakahi,
 Apiki he nalu makualua,
 Hue—hue—he nalu makuakolu,
 Ka holo he nalu makuaha,
 Ku mai halepo a hee i ka papa,
 I ka papa kaha e kau i ka lani,
 I ka io o Hua mai kaubi o ka lani,
 Kai aweawe ula kapa o ke alii,
 Ku i kona hale i kahiko pe ia,
 I halawa ka pou,
 Ilaila ka papa e kau ai,
 I ka haka lewa a Keluea,
 O maua ka oiwi ma ua nui o ka lani,

O ke kanaka inoino o Naholoku,
 Ike he maua he inoa pae,
 Pae ka lani ku i ka honua,
 Auau i ka wai onini owa,
 Onini owa, owa mai ka wai,
 O lelenalukuluku o Kahuluku,
 O ka wai ke lele iho,
 A kau iluna o Kuaiuluaekalani,
 Ua pau ae nei ka wai o Kiowailua—e—
 Auau ia i ka wai lani,
 I ka wai kaa ula,
 Aloha e ka ipo—e—

Kilihilioha ka makani,

Ma ka lili au a ke kanaka i koe,
 E lili mai oe ae aku au,
 O paio wale kuaa iaia,
 O ko hiki Iau ka pua,
 O makoli ka lau,
 O ka lau pua mohai lau makolokolo,
 O ke kokolo a ka pua,
 A ka pua koiele lani,
 A ka pua i ka lalo o Hani ka moe, ia,

I ka hoa aloha,
 Ka aala i ka wai-he kai,
 No ka inoa kane ko aloha ana,
 Eha-ae la-Ea-a—

Kukui ka hekili nei ke olai,
 Olapa ka uila,
 E aha ana la o Kalakaua-la—
 Ke ahu a ka pua manaioia,
 Ka hoolaha mea maikai,
 Ohala o kou hoi i la Kapu,

Kanoena nana i lou na pua i ka la hee,
 Ka ulu kau kolu i ka wekiu alii,
 O ke alii ia nana e hinu ke kai,
 Ka nalu ia nana e poi ka Kohola,
 Ka wahine ia nana e hee ka papa,
 Kahi eenalu kakala komo i ka hua,
 O ka lani nui ai apoae ka wahine,
 Nana i komo he ala ka hua o ke kai,
 He kai lumilumi hakikea o Noelani,
 Kai hee kakala i kaa ole ka pahu,
 Iho honua i ka wekeweke,
 I ka wela puu i ka aaka lea,
 Helo kai paaaoao,
 Halelo kai paaaoao,
 I ka hulili a ke aka nalu alii,
 Kipapa iloko ka hua ka nui,
 I hooulu holo iloko ka halehale,
 Ma ke kakala ma ke alo o ka nalu,
 Owili ia ka papa i hala ka ako,
 Hoea mai ka papa i pae i ka muku,
 O ka papa umi o ka hoolulu o mahi,
 Paa ke kulana pae ka nalu ohu,
 O ka nalu oili na o ka palena,
 O ke akamai nana e hee ke Kakua,
 Kai hee ka wa nalu loa,
 I apoapo i ke kai alii,
 I lele na hua o manoaia,
 Ea mahi kai hee kakala,
 Ke akamai nana e hee ka opuu,
 O ke kulana imi ikea ole ia,
 He imi ke kulana,

He oma lewa ka nalu,
 He lele waa ka pae,
 E lele waa ka pee ike oe,
 E ike la kai hee hawawa,
 Ike oe i kai hee o ke kai loa,
 I hooke iloko o na hua nui,
 I makolukolu i ka huakai alii,
 Papai Kapukihi ka huakai awaawa,
 Ka pupu aawa mulea o ka waha,
 Mulemulea awaawahia ia I,
 Manalo ole ia Keakamahana,
 Ka haku pia awaawahia ka mulea,
 A oi paia i ke kawai alii,
 E hoonalonalalo ai ke kapu o I,
 Ka apu ii o na alii nui,
 O I a Makulu, a Kapohelemai,
 O ke ku maopopo nei no Mahi,
 Ke momole nei no ka mole o I,
 O ka ipu ia o na Alii nui,
 I huna iloko ka paa alii,
 O ka ipu kuku e I,
 I apikiia'i o Kaa a makolu,
 Makolu i ka wahine kuku hoopai moku,
 O ka lani nui kai e like ka wahine,
 Ike oe i ke kuku o au loa,
 Kiina ae la e ma'hu ke kaele,
 Eke lole ku moe halau,
 He halau ke aka ka mahina,
 O ka mehana Kio na'i Alii,
 Ku mano ia hohonu,
 Haki ke kaupele wai ka pahili,
 Ka helukuluku mai alii,

Iloko Laieikawai,
 O kuluma i ka wai pono o Laie,
 Kaikamahine o ka wai ola mea,
 I moe aloha ia Aiwahikupua,
 Nona ke ano eia ke ano nui puni loa la,
 O Puuloa nui kai anoano,
 Kai weliweli a ka malihini,
 I aiwaiwa i ke awa lau,
 Hei ae la nahae,
 Nahaenae ka mana o Honouliuli,
 Ko aina ao Kinikini,
 E helu oe a Molowa,
 He lau ke awa o Hoaeae,
 He aina apa i ka malihini,
 Kuhi mai la ka uka o Manana,
 He waa e amo ana iluna,
 E holo ana no i ke kai,
 I ke kapili makana i ka makani,
 I ea i ka maunu paakea,
 I wilia no awe ula ka wai,
 He waiwai ka ke aloha o ka manao,
 Ua ipu makau eia noho nei—a.

O HAUI KA LANI.

PAUKU I.

O Haui ka lani maule au honua,
 He mauhi haui lani, malolo auhee,
 He malolo auhee huli moku keia,
 He ana a nui keia no ka auhee la,
 He manomano no ke auhee huli moku,
 Ke hai mai nei ka po i ka hee,
 Ua kaia ilaila po auhee,

Kuu po maole auhee makole ka ala,
 Hina wale i ke ala,
 Ke one ka papa, ke au me ka honua,
 Ua lilo eia la ia ka lani,
 Ua hele kino alii. ka hanohano,
 O ke kini hoi i ke kiekie,
 Oia hoi i ka haahaa,
 Ua lu ia ua helelei, ua hune ua nalo ua make,
 Ua pepepehu wale kana waline e,
 Ke ku la na alii elua,
 I ka hale i ka pou pou make,
 Ka hale make ia lakou,
 Ka hale ola ia iaia nei,
 Auhee ia lakou la,
 Ka lanakila ia ia nei,
 Ua heehe la aina he lii make,
 He malama ai nei, o Hoku,
 Ua o mai i ke kuhiwauli ohu,
 Ulu kamaehu owela ula wela ka lani,
 Ulu haoa ka lani, ua kama e,
 Ke kau nei ka omea lani,
 Ka Omea lani Nakoko,
 Maea ka ao na hana koe ha ka po,
 Ua maea lani Owela ke kuahiwi,
 Ua koi opua koi awe na mauna,
 Ua lele ka hoaka o ka aina,
 Kau ka neo o ka uhane o ka moku aia iluna,
 Ua ike ia na iliili a Palila,
 Ua hoolei ia i kahi make e Kau,
 Make la e.
 Make kau la e lakou nei e,
 Ke newa mai nei ka uhane,

Ka uhane kino wailua o ka aina,
 Ke kino wailua o na moku na kolu,
 O Kau, o Puna, o Hilo,
 E oe kala i kee ai,
 He luahi kahiko na ka lani,
 O Hihinuinaala ka wahine,
 Nana i kiai Hawaii,
 Ua noa i ka hai aku,
 Ua laumilo ia na uhane,—e—a
 Ua-make,
 Ua lele i ka lua pu'u,
 Aia i ka lua mihi, o-le.

PAUKU 2.

Nani lakou e mimihī nei,
 Ua mihi aku mihi mai,
 Ua haakolou wale ka noho,
 Ua kalele na lima, i ka auwae,
 Ua ai ke ana i ke kena,
 I nai i ka ia o kanaka,
 Kaia mau no ka hee,
 Ua hoaii ka maka no Kalanimakua, ma—e,
 Make—Puna.
 Mademake Puna, make Puna ua nana ka noho,
 Ke kaili nei ka nae,
 Ua kaahiki muliawa,
 Ua kona mauliawa ka ea,
 Ua lilo ke ea me ka honua,
 Ua haalele loa ke aho,
 Haalele lakou i ka la i kahi mehana,
 Lilo lakou i ka po i kahi anu,
 Kaa i ka haka a ka po i kahi koekoe,
 Lilo ka la mehana ia Kalani,

Lilo ke ao ia Kalani makua ma,
 Noho hookahi makua iluna o ka moku,
 Kau i ka puaaneane,
 Ola ke 'lii, ola ka lani,
 Iki i kona haili make,
 Ka haili make o kona aina,
 Ke ano make o Hilo Waiakea,
 Lumia Hilo i kaula o ka make,
 Lele makemake Hilo, ka make ana o Hilo,
 Make Hilo, paliku,
 Ke uwe nei o Hilo one i ka make,
 Aia ua make,
 Make loa Hilo,
 Nalo i ka po lio—ia.

PAUKU 3.

Make na moku ia Kalani,
 Uuku wale no Hawaii,
 Ilomia i ka poho o ka lima,
 Kapa uu ana i ka akau,
 E iki oe apopo ikea kamahao a Iwa,
 Ike kama a ke kupuapa,
 Ke keiki koa a ka lani,
 I ke kai na a ka Luahine,
 Komo opapa ke kui hema—ko,
 Ki pu kai aina,
 Ka lima aiwaiwai o ka lani,
 O Anehe lawe au aina,
 Ka lima akau o lapa uwila moku,
 Ilaila ka ai e kepa lua o Hina moe,
 O kahi ia o ka make e waiho ai,
 O ke hele ai nemanema ole ia,

Lalau ka lima lani la moa,
 Opaha kuaiolo mehana,
 Hokui a puni haihai,
 Haihai o Oloka ma aloalo,
 Ha ka iwi o ka aina,
 Manumanu ka iwi o ka honua
 Uina me he pali hiolo la,
 Ua hana ua kekee,
 Ka ka ka lani i ka haka lewa,
 Haule lele walawala ka moku,
 Pio ka manea ke au,
 Ka wawae aia iluna,
 O ke poo aia ilalo,
 Hoolewalewa a lewa ia,
 Lele ka kowali Hawaii,
 Me he kaula ka pinao ala,
 I ka maiewa ia e ka lani,
 Na Kalani nei auhee,
 Ua maka io wale i kanahele,
 Ke ka mai nei ka lo keena,
 Ua mio aku la me he wai la,
 Me he imu puhi na pele la,
 Ke ku o ka ehū i ka lani,
 Me he la ma na hua kaikoo la, e—a—
 Ku ka Puna ke ko'a iuka la,
 Ua limua opala ka moku,

PAUKU 4.

No Kalani ka moku, ka lani ka honua,
 Kuuka, ka moana, no ka lani,
 Nona ka po nona ke ao,
 Nona ke kau ka Hooilo,

Ka Makalii ka malama,
 Hoku e kau nei ka huihui lani,
 Kapolapilau oluna olalo o uka o kai,
 No ke lii ka ukana kikoo la,
 O ka hao pae o ka manu pae ike ka honua,
 O ea makaulii me ka palaoa,
 Ka ehukai o ka makahiki,
 Nia'u pio ka lani ke kapu ai au.
 Kaaniau a uka lana ke kualoa ke kua, poko,
 Hola ka papa a ke lii a aimoku o ka lani,
 Ku ka hula haa ka papaku,
 Haaku papa mahimahi na moku,
 I kanē pii i kana piipii,
 I ke ana ohana Hilo i kana lapa i kana lapa,
 Io aleuleu a Kau, me Puna,
 Ai koke no i na io,
 O hana a Moa ke kiko koke,
 Kiko aku kiko mai,
 Nani wale lakou e hohohoka mai nei,
 Lea ka hoka i ka nui o ke Ahuawa,
 Aloha ino lakau e hoka mai mei,
 E hapa ka hoka i ka lei, e hele e Kona i Kaiūua,
 Eia na i ka hokahoka i Hoolae la,
 Eia ianei ka hokahoka,
 He kela nei no ka hoka he aiwaiwai nui nei,
 He hau pii lole kahi,
 Aia ke au wale la no—e
 Aa Kau makani kea,
 Apiki Puna i Laepuki,
 Nanai ana i Hauananaia,
 Ne nana wale la i Nanawale,
 Luuluu wale ana Hilo oni i Kalalau,

Uwoki oe i opea ana,
 Opea iho no Hilo ia Hilo paliku,
 Ku eo wale ana i ka hooku,
 Ku ae wale ana i ka mauna,
 I ka uka io Laa,
 I Pao ole—e,
 E ole e kohu ka moku ee wale,
 Ko ka aina makee wale,—e—a—
 Ka i na kino ka aina lapuwale la,
 Ka hoomoku, hoomoku wale iho no.

PAUKU 5.

He ulu alana moku keia e ka lani,
 E malela e kuala e Pokii kaina,
 E kohu ole na ka,
 E nakaka, kaka e kakae ka hekili,
 Ke kane mai nei ka alana,
 Ka hooho alana makua kahi,
 Ka hulu kupu o kona au,
 Ke kokoko ia mai nei ilalo ke alo,
 No kuu ke ko ana mai,
 Malama nuu wale mai no Puna,
 Eu Hilo ma I kaula Paiaiee,
 Ke kaina, mai la,
 Ka papaku malana,
 Ka mole o ka honua,
 Hele ai ke api o ka moku,
 I ka lino kaa kolu aina,
 Ke aho o Hilo makua ha,
 Kikii lia iho a paa,
 Paa ke kaula i ka ai,
 Eia ke kaawe ia mai nei,

Ke kolo a mai nei ka moku o ka lani,
 O kolo owau la ke kanaka,
 E Kalani o Hooleia o Mana,
 O mana nei o ku ka palani,
 No luna ke kanaka e alana mai nei,
 He alana aha la keia,
 He alana moku he hulu alii ke lii.
 Hio alii ka mala,
 Ka hai apo hai ao,
 Ko ke kahuna hai kupule,
 Ko ke kua hai a mua,
 Ko ka aina o Makia,
 Makia ka makai o kai,
 Makia huli honua ke au,
 Hai ka lani la no a ka moku,
 Hai ka lani la ia Puna,
 Kukolii kapu eo kahii malo o ka lani,
 Wela ka honua,
 Halua hau ole ka po,
 Aohe au nana e lele,
 Ku po ka limu i ke lii,
 Ka hai pule moku o ka lani,
 I ka hoanoho o Kumakalani,
 He hiwahiwa na lono,
 He hikuhiku na kini akua,
 He kupu na Maliu ka lani,
 Na laua me kaekae,
 I hookauhua i ka opu,
 O ke ake no ka hai au,
 Hanau mai no mai loko,
 O ke aho no ko haipule,
 I loko no o ke kua,

Ka wawahi lua o ka po,
 Niu maka ka lani,
 Molaetae malamalama moakaka,
 Waiho wale kahiko akea,
 Ika kahua o Waieli,
 Ika ka hipahipa o ka moku,
 Ika ka pae kii pae newenewe,
 Ka hale halau a ke akua,
 Hoolono wale iho kakou,
 Keia piha e wa nei,
 He wahahee paha no ka moku,
 Aole no ka e kala i hui ai na aina,
 Ika kulei na ku a ka la,
 Hee Hilo i ke ahiahi nei,
 Hee Puna i ke kakahiaka,
 I ka aluna awakea ka'u,
 Puni koke no i ka la kali,
 Kaelua makaikai i ka po,
 Niniu poka ka moku,
 Kaia ka moku e Kalani ma,
 Laka Hawaii ia Kalani,
 Nia iho ka pua kowali,
 Nia ia ka onohi o ka moku,
 I pau ae ka pohihili o ka maka,
 Kahe ae ka wale kea iwaho,
 Pau ae ka waimaka hihii,
 I hihii la hoi ia moku,
 Ia kai olena o kamau,
 Ika kumu o ke kua i kupu,
 He kino pahaohao ke koa,
 He onli e wale no,
 E wala hina ana ke poo.

E okalakala ana iluna,
 Naoho o Keohohiwa ma,
 He moana hiwa puni ka lani,
 He ke-a makaio a lele pa,
 He pua e ku ikaika,
 E haulani ana i na moku—e—a,
 Puipui ka moku o Kalani—la,
 He loa i ka la ikaika.

PAUKU 6.

He ikaika hili au ka laki,
 O ke nei ku o ka malio o ke aka,
 Oaka lei malio Walimanoanoa,
 O Aailia o Kaunuhanalu ka manu,
 Ka manu iole lei ana o Kiwaa,
 O Lelei ana o ka iolele mapumapu,
 O mapuna ka lani o Halulu,
 O Hiapo ka makia lele lelehuna,
 I ka apana o ka pukoa kani aina,
 O ke koae aulana manu,
 Manu lele aakuala,
 He aa he weli he hai haipua,
 He nau a ka upu a li kolani,
 Ke ka apeka o Analia,
 Ke koo o ka manu Halulu.
 Ka poo o ka manu o lei na pawa,
 Ke kaapa ka o Wanalio kupoo,
 Ka aa o kanikoha he lii,
 I kani ka poo i kuahiwi,
 Nana e poo kua mauna Hiki,
 Lele ka uka o Haili puiwa i ka paha a ka Lani,
 Papa Kalani i kukui pahu.

Kani ka ikuwa mihi imua,
 Kani kala kaa aha a haalele wale,
 Nakolokolo iluna o Hilo,
 Nei iuka o makakalo,
 Wahi a ka manawa o ka uka,
 Nakaka e aka ka lani,
 Li ka hulu o ka hohe wale,
 Weliweli ka leo o koa o ka lani,
 Ka i ka ai a ka hei wale,
 Puna i ka leo o koa o ka lani,
 He kai mai nei maluna,
 Me he kui, ana la a ka Hekili-la-e-a,
 O ka lani o ka moa i kau i ke kau,
 I kaikai i ka moku o Hawaii.

PAUKU 7.

O Hawaii kahua ilalo e Hawaii,
 I haka ai i ka moa mahi,
 Hakau ka lani ka Ulahiwa,
 Ka moa la poi ke kaa—Haka,
 Ka eleele o lau a Keoua,
 Welu ke kakala pi ka wai,
 Hue i ke kehanu o Hiloone,
 I ke one o Waiolama,
 I ke kipaku one i Papai,
 Ai ka lani ka I'a, o ke kai,
 Hoomano ka lani i ke kaa,
 Hopu lua ka lani o Loeau,
 Lole lua na kanaka,
 Ele ku ka pohaku iluna,
 Manie ka ihe i ke aloalo,
 Kumu ka ihe ka laau.

Kaele wale ka ili i ka hoe,
 I ka pana ohi o Puukapele,
 Kuua iho la i ka a-a,
 Iluna o Hakemulani,
 Ina io ka hono pono,
 Hoonoho kauli koa iluna,
 Hoahoa kalalua kalepa,
 Iho kahi ka hoa i ka lae,
 O ko ka lani Ulimahi ai,
 O ka uli kahiko no ia,
 I ko ai i mokuohai,
 I hoao ai i keei,
 Iohi a ai ka pili me ka Mani,
 I kahi one o Kahuaiki,
 O kalani kela o na lani keia,
 Ko I moku no ilaila,
 Ko I kaa i ka poho,
 Paa i ka ku helepalua,
 Helu koke no i ka pani eo,
 Eo ia ke i ka aina,
 Pua ka lani Kauikeaouli,
 O ka lani o Nahienaena i ke kapu,
 O ke lii ahi enaena i na moku,
 O ka mea nana ke auhee,
 I hee malu auanei,
 Analo i ka poeleele,
 O loa ka hoohunahuna--aole,—
 Ihee no i kee awakea,
 Iluna nui wale no ka la,
 I ke kanaka iki, i ke kanaka nui,
 I ke kanaka loa, i ke kanaka poko,
 I ka papa la o akahi papa,—ala,—

Haawi oe i kou ea o kou hanu ala,
 Mai eaea mai welawela mai puniu,
 Waiho ko ianei ko me ko ianei olioli,
 I olioli ae no pili kamau,
 Na pu kahu lau aua,
 I ka moa i nanaina a oki o ka lani,
 I lani ia i ka hale uwahi,
 Akani e e e ka hulu,
 Ohiohi me he hoe pauola,
 Me he puu kauwila ka io,
 Ka hulili lapa iluna o ka paku,
 Paku ka Hema paku ka Akau,
 Hookahi no ka paku na iho,
 Ku no i ka ihu holo ana,
 Haia liliu lia a nahae,
 Ka lani helu i ke kaua,
 Helu ka wawae ku kehu,
 Kahili hao lele i ka lani,
 Wili oka'i ka lepo iluna,
 O kai ka ea i ka maune,
 Puoho ula ka lepo i ka lani,
 Me he ku na ka ua ula la,
 O ke kino koa ia ka lani,
 O ka lani ia la o ke koa,
 O ka lani anei ka hoa e lea'i,
 Ka holua ka pehe,
 E lea ai ka noomalu,
 Ke kaiena a na noho hale,
 E haakei wale ai no ka aimoku,
 E ua u'a, ka poe lau makua,
 Hoa ano keha ka umauma,
 Uwai kahela ka uha,

Ku ka hale iki ka hale nui,
 Ka pa wiwi me ka pa laau,
 Ka amana aleo me ka hale moe,
 Ka halau aina o ka wa kino,
 Lulu kohekohe hohola ka moena,
 Kau ka paka keha ka hanohano,
 Lele kahili ma ka puka,
 Holo kau ai ka pa eleele,
 Holo pee iki ma ke kuono,
 Mamuli o ka lani o ka imi hale,
 Kuu ka luhi kau ai kanana ka moe,
 Kilou i na awaawa kapu,
 Ina mahana o Kanaloa,
 Mahana Kaualoa lea ka ai,
 O ka mea aina nui,
 I ka pale ihe ui o ka lani,
 Aahai i na welau ono,
 Mai lapa puhi lua ka waha,
 E ui ka waha pono,
 E pane a popololei,
 Lea ke kau ia ke kau ai,
 He maona I'a, he maona ai,
 Kou ko ka noanoa,
 He moana moku ko ka lani,
 Ke i aku nei e ai,
 E hoopau i ke koena ono,
 Ina hai ai lau honua e—a—

O ka hoolua pikoo moku la,

E ho mai e ai ka lani,

PAUKU 8.

Ai ka lani ia Hawaii,
 Kau ka papa eaea iluna,

Limu kolu ka lani ke hele,
 I koho no he alii pono,
 He lii pono he honua pono,
 Pono wale ia e ai mai la,
 I ka ai ana o kona moku,
 Ia Hawaii nui o Keawe,
 O Hawaii kahiko o Keawe kai lalo,
 O ka lani o malale ko luna,
 Ea malale ka moa'e ku,
 Ka moae kukuku pakuku ahi,
 Ka makani ea ku ikaika,
 Hoa ka le ohua ka lani,
 O ka lani Mehamaha a ekahi ka lani,
 O ka lani nui Mehumeha i ke kapu,
 O ke kapu, o ka hoano, pau pu no i nei lani,
 O ka puhi no, o ka wela, pau pu no i nei lani,
 O ka ae, o ka noho o ka hele no pau pu no i nei lani,
 O ke lii nui no kahi o ke koa ilho nei alua,
 Pau pu no i nei lani,
 O ka lani o ke kanaka o Iolani ku,
 He alii no kaulu a nae,
 No kaulu makani a-laa,
 O ka mee liko ka lani nui,
 O ka lani o ke kino o ke holua kuu aka ma'u,
 Ke kino o ka makani pala pu ke lii,
 O Naahienaena, o ka lani,
 Ka pua hoomili a lau,
 O ke kumu nona ka makani,
 I laha mai ai ka wai i kanaka,
 Puka mai ka lani Waiakua,
 Na maka o ka makani puka ke ao,
 O ka lani ka mu'o, ka liko ka ao ka lau,

Ka lau o ka makani kuhonua,
 Hili lau moku ka makani,
 Kuhonua hililau maia,
 Hili ka maia o Humuula,
 Paumaele ia ka lani,
 Ka haki ana maia a Palila,
 I ai a koe ma ka pola,
 Ua hoopau ia e ka lani,
 Pau ae la ka holoiki,
 Na maia o Kaholomio,
 Na ea kapu o Niihau,
 I ku awili ke oka ii ka uka,
 I ku awili kula manu,
 I lau maia ke melia,
 I lau maia ke nahae,
 I nahae i Malaekahana,
 Kahiko lani opuu ka honua,
 O kanaka iki o ka moku,
 O ka uuina i wawau-oia—
 O ua keiki eu nei,
 O ka oiwi makani ona,
 O kona ku o kona moe,
 O ke kona nihoniho a ono,
 O ke kona hihi oheo kuku,
 O ke kiki ao kahi ia o ka hana ia ke hiki mai,
 O ke kiki ao lele uli,
 Lele kui lua o ka hana ia,
 Lele uaia lele lele a kea,
 Lele aku mea i kona apa,
 O ke keiki ao makani kona,
 O ke kona ku wahi kauhale,
 E inoino ai ka aina,

I iki kama nihau nohea,
 Kama nihau a ka lani kua ka a,
 Nana e kua kuahiwi,
 Kualono huhilikia oneanea,
 Oneanea ia ka lani,
 Ka uka Pumaia lau,
 Kupono i ke poo laa,
 Noho pono ka Iemu o ka lani,
 I ka pana mau no ku moho—e—a,
 Kue ae la i ka wawae la,
 Ka luna o kumoho kiekie.

PAUKU 9.

Kiekie ka lani i ke kaula,
 Halona na i ka moku,
 Haahaa Kilohana ilalo,
 Imiimihia lana laua ia,
 I mihia laua ia ke au lana,
 Ma ka ilia ka moku,
 Kulia kilokilo hia,
 Ua kilokilo hia e ka lani,
 Na lae laau o Puna,
 Kilohi Kau o ha oa,
 Keehia ku i kapuai,
 Papa luna o Maunaloa,
 Kumoena lau ke kuahiwi,
 Opaipai ka pae mauna,
 Haalulu luna o kaiholena,
 Ka papa o kau mai i ka ohu,
 Ua nomea uka o Pahua,
 Penei wale no ka waiho,
 I ka hele ia e ke ku,

E ka hui kahi o ka lani,
 E ke hoa oe aina ole,
 E ka maka i hele la,
 Hele piha a o Kau,
 O ka ipuu i Kapapala,
 Ua wawahia e ke koa,
 Ua lu ia ua helelei,
 Ua kahi au ia kanahele,
 Ua kahia ua na o ka wale,
 Ua wali wale aohē nao,
 I ke kuai a i na ia,
 O ka poe nana i kiai,
 O ka'u nui kua makani,
 O ka hu o ka makaainana,
 O ka makaainana nui poo kua kea,
 Ka pe mahiai o Kau,
 Haawe pili po ia,
 I ke ala loa o ka pauku,
 O ka lani anei kou hoa i aa mai ai,
 I i mai ai e kipikipi,
 I paha ai oe e paio,
 I lou mai ai me he moa la,
 He mea e nei he alii,
 He lii he lii paio,
 He noa no he noa haka,
 He lepo no he lepo olelo,
 He mahiai na ke kua,
 Aloha ia oe e alahokahoka,
 Kona ilio lepo iki,
 Kona kauwa makawela kuapaa,
 Kuakahiko o Naalehu,
 Koi na kua umia,

Na manu ala kahiko i koe,
 Ke ku lolia alo makani,
 Noho lae o Kukuau,
 Lukuluku 'a iho luku 'a iho,
 I ka maa no Koolau,
 Ko pale wawae e Kohala kena,
 A hehi e kona i ka waha hewa ia ka lani,
 I ke kuhi lima i ka ai a,
 Ia kaha ulu anana pupuka,
 Olelo kaaena hala iwi nui makaulii,
 Homai la e homai,
 Homai na i luku'a,
 Mai luku limalima kakou,
 He mauna lima i ke ino,
 He luku 'na ko kini ponopono,
 E hooleia i ke kuikui,
 Ku'i ka hema, ku'i ka akau,
 Aole he lukuna no kini nui haalele loa,
 He hehi wale no ko iana,
 He keekehi i ka wawae,
 Ka laau make o ka noa,
 He hulu alii auanei,
 Owae a i koaie,
 I Koolau kani a Lono,
 Eia ai i na Kehoana,
 Na laau pahi lepelua,
 Na elepani niho wakawaka,
 Ka ulae nui niho oioi,
 Kou laau make ia,
 E lukua ai o ke ino,
 He ino ahona au nei,
 Aole he ino nui haalele loa,

Iahona i ke kuauhau,
 I ka hoopuka a maka ana ae,
 He moopunā na ke kauwa,
 Na hana kahiko o Kau,
 Na kama iki na kama lele,
 He nou no miana nei,
 Halihali mai oukou,
 I make koa me Unulau,
 I kiai no Halaea,
 He kini huihui makau ola,
 Na ka lawaia o Mana,
 He ia oukou no ka lewa,
 He hai lepo he hihimanu,
 He halau kiai awa,
 He limu lana ke Lipuupuu,
 He limu lana no kau wahine,
 No Kailua no Ahulili,
 He poe lumaluma ino o Oahu,
 He kupono i ke kai heehee,
 He moa kai no Kaawa,
 Nona hoi ka i ia ananei, moe,
 Moe malie i ke kai o ko Haku,
 O ko haku na la i Lono oe,
 Hookolo ka make o Oahu,
 Kani kawawa lohe i Kau,
 Ua lau manamana ilaila.
 Homai la e homai,
 Homai na i neea,
 Neea iuka neea i kai,
 Neea ia a paumaele,
 Nokea ia kahi paawela,
 Kahi paa i ka po kua kini,

Kahi paa i ka po kuamano,
 He mano holo uka kuu lani,
 He niuhi moe lawa aimoku,
 E honua ai i na lau-honua,—
 He pihapiha ulaula ka lani,
 He puu kolea ole i ka moku,
 He mokumoku aleuleu o Kau,
 He moka pa kaula ole ia,
 No kuu lani i lono oe,
 He moku ai malu aku Puna,
 He moku kaawale no ia,
 No kuu Lani i lono oe,
 He moku uhai a holo o Hilo,
 He moku hele wale no ia,
 No kuu Lani i lono oe,
 O keaau o Waiakea,
 He ipu Hilo he po'i o Laa—e—a—
 Noloko ia no na ipu la,
 No lawalawa i honua ma.

PAUKU 10.

No lawalawa i honua ma,
 I moku ku poke ipukai,
 Pokea pokea iho pokea iho,
 Pokea iho iloko o ka ipu,
 Hoae i ka ipukai moakaaka,
 Ka ipukai nani o lani o Hilo,
 Ua halo ia e Aimoku,
 A nani ke ka laau a kulukulua,
 Kiina ka ahai homai ka ohe,
 O ka ohe hana oi a Lono,
 Homai la e homai,

Homai ka ohe o lelepa ka lani,
 Okia i ka io alaea o ka moku,
 He io eleele ia, he io kuhikuhi,
 Okia i ka io piko i kahi ono,
 He io momona ia he io hakualo,
 Okia ka hui ke pewa o ka aina,
 E lawalu e na maka mua a kau,
 I koalaala no kakahiaka,
 E oki ke poo, e kao i ka imu,
 I mea hoomaona aku no muli,
 Kiina ka wahie iuka o Laniakea,
 Koele ka wahie a Laka kani imua,
 Kani ka wahie a Laka i lani pa e,
 Ma' kaloiki mamake oukou e kalo nui mamake,
 I ka imu ehuehu a makua kapule,
 Kani kololei o ku koae,
 Kena a make ia e,
 Make wale ia nei ke kuli pu i hala,
 Kaa i ka pule a kahuna,
 Ka popoki ai na holo make,
 Ma mamake inaina lua,
 Make oe inaina lua ma ka moku,
 Lele kua iwaho lele lua io mio a lani,
 A mio ae kupalena,
 Kapalena ula o Hahomea,
 Pooa na maka alihi,
 Leia ma ka uka o ka moku,
 Leia ae e kahiki ku,
 Leia ae e kahiki moe,
 Waihoa iho ia aina,
 Ka hona na ko kamaiki,
 O ke aka ko ia na,

He mea pili wale no ia,
 He mea aina kalo moa,
 Kiina ka pohaku i kona aumoku,
 Kaa mai kona haku i ke alo o Waikea,
 I nehe nuu i nehe lani,
 Kuia iho i ka papa nui o Hawaii,
 Loaa i Punaluu i papa kiikii,
 I ka papa lekaleka a kane,
 I ka papa ku malana o Lono,
 Hanai ia iho i wali,
 I nani ka i-nai moku,
 Haa iloko o Hamukalani,
 Ohia mai iuka ia akoakoā,
 O Luakai moana,
 Ohiohi 'a, mai a lako wale no,
 O kauko i manakea no ka awa,
 Ke kapu o ka awa,
 A kapu ka o Kauhi ka hoolewa,
 Ka awa o ku kapu ke kaili moku,
 O ka inoa akua kapu o ka Lani,
 O ka hoa ai aina o ka Lani,
 Noa hoi i na Akua kane,
 Ali puku i na Akua wahine,
 A kapu hoi kona awa oulu nae,
 Kahea lele a ia ku ke ko'i, houhou a,
 Ko'i, houhou a ka manawa, e—
 A aia ka wahi kapu,
 Oaka hainuu kalana o Wakea,
 Kahai na i ku mana o Kihawahine,
 Ehia ai ana o Puna,
 Hia ai ka wahine kino lau,
 Ina ia moe a Aumilo,

Ina anae holo waiwela,
 Holo wai o Waiakaea,
 I Kula i ka Poho i puehu,
 I kumu kukui, ia ku aku ka hale o ke Akua,
 Ku aku na hale i hale ka mahina,
 Ku ilaila ka hale ka mauliola,
 Ka moliaola ka lani i ka la hiki,
 I ka la hiki pono mai ma Haehae,
 E ola la e, E ola,
 Ola ka lani ka maile alii a Kiha,
 A keia wahi lani ou e ku,
 Ola iho na lani liilii malalo,
 Ola na makua alii i ka opina,
 Ola na koa nana e na kahuna,
 Ola kahu poe nui he makaainana,
 I ka mea nana e nana ka aha moku—e—a,
 Nana e lua, wali ka ahaaina.

PAUKU 11.

Ahaaina ka lani nui i ka loloku,
 I ka huina moku opi kana lani ona,
 Apiapi kanaka aha a ke Alii nui,
 Haka ina moku haiamu,
 Hooluakaha ka lani i ke anaina,
 Wai na kia hoohonua maikai,
 Honua maikai Maui o Kama,
 Na aina eha o Kalakaua,
 E kahili e Oahu o Kakuhihewa,
 I ke au ewa Lihue o Hoalani,
 I ka aina koa o Kamanui o laa,
 I ke mai la Kauai o Manokalanipo,
 Ka moku o Kealohikikaupea,
 Ea mai e noho hana ka pono i nani ai,

E noho hana i ka ahaaina o ka lani,
 Ahaaina ka lani iluna o Hawaii,
 Kau aha ula ka aha mai ka po mai,
 Ka aha hai loa alii e pua lei ana,
 O ke alii no ia nona ka moku,
 Akau mahili kua mahili alo,
 Ona kekela ka aha malana auhee,
 Ka aha hoike kanaka i akaaka e noho ilalo,
 E puunaue ka noho e like kuli,
 E hoomaule ka lemu e paa ilalo,
 I maikai ka aha ke anaina moku,
 E kuene ae Kohala e oi ka noho,
 E nee ka hula ana me Waipio,
 E uai aku Koolau i akea,
 I maikai Hilo ke nana mai,
 I ike pono i ka umauma, o kanaka,
 E kolo kuli Hilo one Waiakea,
 E noho Puna ka aha kua i ka makani,
 He ahaaha kau o na hawalu,
 Noho hoaha awa Kona i ka pohu,
 Kapu kona i ka awa hehelea,
 Apu no ka lani no Paiea no Liloa e,
 He ula koae koa he koae mai nihoa mai,
 Hoolono ia ku kani a ka pu aleale—e,
 Kani ka pu e hooanoano,
 Ko ke kapu o ke alii,
 Kapu kahea i kona ka awa,
 Ka awa kopu lani peapea ke alii,
 Ka awa koo makolokolo makua lima,
 Ono, hiku, walu, iwa, ka lani Waialeale,
 Ainu ka awa o ke alii,
 Omalela a ekahi ka lani,

Inu aku i Kona i Kahaluu,
 I ka la i o Waiokapo,
 Papu aku i ka pokii a Umi,
 I kala kolo malie,
 I ka poli o Auhuena i Kailua,
 Hoae na iho ka manomano o ka moku,
 E ai ka lani ai a ka lani ke kui lena aina,
 Ai nanau lia iho ka opala moku,
 Awili ka iwi puhia ae ke oka,
 Hooleia iho i ka ma na ku-e-a—
 Kapu ai na o Hawaii-la—
 I ka moku lani honua mo-ku—,

PAUKU 12.

Oulu lana honua o ulu,
 Hale ko moku e ka lani,
 Ekae oho o ke kapu e ka leina pawa,
 O ouli iluna o ouli ke moe,
 Ona aku kapu o Lono o Keawe,
 O ka lani ma e ka lani e ka lani nui,
 Kuhi wakawaka kuhi kaukama,
 Kau kama ia aloalo ka lani,
 Ilaila ke kui hala ka peku,
 Ka pulele ku i kapekulani,
 Ka momoe ku i ke kui,
 Ke ku hahale lani he ohiake,
 He ohia nui he one a no ku,
 Ia ku aku ka mahele ka ohia,
 Kamahao mai ka wao o ku koae-ee—
 E ohia lau kauau kala na ola,
 Imua i ka noa i ka wai hau,
 Ilaila e kai ai ka aha,

E papa hola ai ka aina,
 E hai aku ai i ka pono i ke kahuna,
 Ina hoa nai aumoku,
 Ia ku ia Kunuiakea, ia Lono, ia Kane o Kanaloa,
 Ahiahi hoomoe ke hao a ka moku,
 Kakahiaka ae kau kaula,
 Lino makawalu peapea,
 Lele ka ohao ka alihi o ka moku,
 Kukala haawi ka pono i ke alii,
 O ka laau nio o Konohiki,
 Puka ka malalaioa ka uli ka eha,
 Ke ka pii, ke ka ai, me ka lole,
 Kanihomauole ka malo kau i ka piko,
 Ka Uha kakau me ka hamohamo,
 Ki kini o ke la kaula,
 Ka poe o keia kaula,
 He waha ai aina ia no ka lani,
 Ka haakua pili kahi wale no,
 Ka waha makaukau i kahi alii,
 Ka alu e ke loa hookaa moena,
 Ke kualana pehu ka hookaa peue,
 Ka peue hoowale o loko o ka hale,
 Oia kana no ia o ke lili,
 He opa nona ke alii,
 He kini makue, he kini ai aina,
 Hoeni malana mamaka na holo io,
 Na holoholo ia ea ke alualu,
 E ka lani e manolia ka noonoo,
 Hoopau ia iho ke kino akamai,
 Hukia la—e ha—ki—a
 Hukia ka mole o ku ana iluna,
 Ka mole paia e ke kuahu ia kea,

O aka anui olelo,
 Oia o malo iho kona liko akamai,
 Ina la e pepelu mai ka hiu,
 Ala mai ke kualala me kona pewa,
 Luhi hou aku hoena ia ia,
 I ka hola i ka lua i ke manawai,
 I ka pii i ka mapuna i ke o'io'ina,
 Akohia ka muo ohuna kona makao oni wale,
 E noho maka hou luua o ka aina,
 E noho laubala o Hilo, Puna me Kau,
 E kii ka huli kanu i kona e ka lani,
 Ka lau hoopulapula i Kona, i Kohala,
 He hua pau ia mai Kona a pau loa,
 I kona kona ke kua, i kona ke kahuna,
 I kona ke kilo, i kona ke alii,
 I kona konohiki ka lawa ia me ka mahiai, [mana
 I kona i ka haluu ka wahine o kahekili nui ahu
 I kona ka huli kawowo kanaka ponoii,
 Manao hele a ke o' i'ina,
 Hano iho e ai i ka manienie,
 Haalele wale iho no ka aina i ke alanui,
 Aohe mea uana e malama ae,
 Hookahi mea a malama ai he moku,
 O ke keiki puanana haulani ona,
 Ku aku i puna i Kukii,
 I ko Kumehame a pau,
 Ua pau ka mehame a Lono,
 I ka hai pule ia e ka lani,
 I waha ula kane kupua e—a,
 Ilaila e kawalu ai ka makahiki—la,

E makahiki ai ka lani iluna o Puna.

PAUKU 13.

Makahiki ka lani hui haahui ka moku,
 Kue ke pale lono i ka aina,
 Ulu akau hoi hema i kona moku,
 Ku kamapele kaunu kapu o Lono,
 A kukui holo i ka poino,
 Pale i ka haumia o kona aina,
 Ia pau ke ae o kona moku,
 Pau aku ka wa a ke kulolia,
 Ka polulu ka me ka hulialana,
 Maemae ka aina konalenale ka noho,
 Nihope Kualuka i ka pinaea,
 He mu oia he mu oi—a,
 E kuai he lani, e aha ana la kalani ma,
 E ahanana la ka lani ma imua,
 E ku i pehe ana i na akua,
 E hookaa ana ina haku,
 Ia pii ku laua o leiau,
 Ka ka haku oihana ao oihana po,
 Ka hoalii kilihea i ka mamala kapu,
 Mamala a koa kalani ma,
 Wai Kauai i Papaenaena,
 I hanahana nui Laniakea,
 I ka hale ku ka aina o Wakea ma,
 Lapa kai i ka niho o ku,
 I maka oku ka kamauli,
 I hahi Kapilikea Kapilikea i kona moku,
 Ka i ka Punawelege,
 I ka punananana nai ea,
 Pau ka nana nanaiea a ka moku,
 Akaaka i kea ka pono o ka aina,

Hookau ka pono o ke alii,
 Kanu ka ai kapu o-o hakako,
 Pala ka maia ke a ka puaa,
 Welu ka ilio kakala ka moa-e,
 Lena ka awa hua ka wauke,
 Kanu ka niu a Kalani ma,
 Ka Niu a kane i honua,
 Kaa ka loloa o Hawaii,
 Ku au aha lua na hale,
 O ke au lani o Wakea,
 O Wakea nui ka ha moku o ke lii o Haloa,
 Wahi i ka na io Hawaii,
 I ka honu na'o nui o ka moku,
 Ua ai a ua lihalaha,
 Ua kenakena i ka waiwai,
 Ua piha na hale papaa,
 He aahu wahi noho ole,
 Hookuonono na ipu iloko,
 I ka ipu lonolau a kima,
 Ike aa kau hale a kawowo i kawiliwili,
 Na wiliwili kau ipu a kaalehu,
 I kau ahua iluna o ka laau,
 Hahau ka lani i ka laau pa pono iluna o Hanakahi,
 Naha ka lolo poo Hilo, kukele paki ma ka hou,
 Na mahapuu o Halai,
 Hoaka lei o Paikaka,
 Paia i ke ie kuku kua huai ka ipu wai Alaea,
 Kahe koko kahe ilalo ka wai aina,
 Hoololia i pono ke oma,
 I pono ke oma ia Hilo
 Na awa hiwa i hoolewa,
 Me na awa kakahiaka,

E kaumaha i pono ka ai,
 I nui ka mana o ke Akua,
 Molia i kini waha hewa,
 I ua kini naku mele la,
 Nana i lou ae a kona lono kona,
 Akahi la hakuhaku ka pohaku,
 Ke ao haku ke awakea,
 Ke ahiahi i ke na hua iki alihi,
 Ka oopu a' kelekele,
 Ke okuhekuhe moe wai,
 Ia hauna la o hauna loko,
 I ke la ae ka hoomaloka,
 Lawe maua me kuu Alii,
 Lilo ke'a me ka aina,
 Lilo ka honua ia Kalani,
 Nee wale ana i kahakai,
 Aohe honua e haku ai,
 Haku oe i ka hua limukala,
 Iluna o ka huahua kai,
 Ua olewe ae la ka moku,
 Olewa ae la ka aina ua hehee,
 Me he pia lewa la ua kapeke ae la ka lelo,
 Ka hoe uli o ka lehelehe,
 Ua ala hilipa kawaha,
 Ua hala ka hua i pane ai,
 Ua kaa makua o Wakea,
 Kaa i ka punana weuweu,
 Hapapa wale i ka mauna,
 Pupu wale i ke kuahiwi,
 Aahu i ke kui lau hulu,
 Oni pakaawili i ke one,
 Me he koe la ka oni i ka lepo-e-a,

He lepo ke kapa e mehana ai-la,
O na kini haku mele nei.

PAUKU 14.

E Hina e Hina mele lani,
E Kiha e Kihawahine mana,
E Hina e Hina mele lani,
E Kiha e Kihawahine mana,
E Kihawahine mana ia ke poo,
I nui ka mana i ko oukou Haku,
O ka mana o ka lani o Umi,
Oia kaula mana hoi-oia-aia,
Kii na a aina na maka o ke kino,
O ke kekea kua aaka,
Ua aaka ili paka kuaina la,
Wahine iki iole keokeo,
Iole keokeo holo nahele,
Holo aku lalo o ka hilipali,
Iho kahakai o kauwa,
O konahe noa hakua mai,
Me ko haku no i hee ai,
I loku ai Hilo i kanahale,
I olokea ai ka wawae,
O Punanui Kumakahe,
He wai noni hoomaneo ia,
He ula ohekoheko kana,
O ka wai paa lua keia,
I liki ka lani i ka wai moe,
Noko ka puka o ka paa kaa,
Ua mulehu o Kanekapolei,
Oia iho i ka palau,
Niania ka uka o kopekope,

Ua kopea ke aku ihi,
 E ka lani e ke aiwa,
 E ka a, a o ka moku.

O KA PUUKANAKA NO HAWAII NO.

PAUKU 15.

Liu na maka o na akua i ka paakai,
 Ono ka lau o ka lihilihi,
 I kapai moku o ka lani,
 O kulani ai kohana ia Hawaii,
 Ke alii owai kena,
 Ke o ina moku,
 Iawai ke oio o ka aina,
 E kuhi pono aku ai ka lima,
 I kai hoi o ka moku i kena la—

E kena—no,

He kena no i ke kini a lehu a mano,
 Ka poe i hoa ka waa o ke lii,
 O ka ulu lana honua,
 E ulu ae i kanaka o ke 'lii,
 Kaulu o na mahana aimoku,
 O kauwau. laua o Kiha,
 O ka hulu o Mahi o I,
 Pau na hulu o kaikunane,
 O Keawe i kekahi alii o ka moku,
 O ka ulu o kaikuahine,
 O ka lani Kauleleiaiwi,
 Nana na ula a pa kapu,
 Na ula e kau i ke Kuhina,
 Lani epa ke kane,
 Lani malama iluna ka wahine,
 Lani ae ae Lani ae ae,

Lani piikoi elelani i ke kane,
 Kolaua ulu kalani kupuaopa i ka lani,
 Pea—pea—mana—ma—na,
 Ka hanau ana o na o na lii nui,
 Kela i ka lani o kani ma,

E i wale aku no la e olelo aku ia oe,
 E kau nui kua makalepo,
 E ka puna kokala lauhala,
 E ka Hilo iki pahi eleele,
 I hanau a pono ia mai ka Mehamaha,
 He poo kui no Hawaii,
 I hanau a pono ia mai kanaka,
 He kanaka po wale no,
 He io wale no i ke alo,
 Aohe kanaka kii onei alii,
 Aohe aku na ka Ia na ka Ai,
 Aohe koa na ke kapa na ka malo,
 He kini koa pono wale no,
 I lea wale ai hoi, ha ka nu—ku,
 Ka-hu-hu,
 Ka-pane-pane,
 Ke-kena a kenakena,
 Mai nei la,
 E kena no,
 E kena no o kalani e, E ala,
 E ala ka po ana lia i mai,
 Hoolale ia ku puhia ke kukui,
 E ai i ka ai, e ai i ka ai,
 E manao ka noonoo,
 Halona ia mai ke aho a ka lawaia,

Malia mai ka makau ka i paa,
 I ka i—a, I ka i—a,
 Ka—waa,
 Ka—hoi,
 Ke—ka,
 Ka—noho ana,
 Ha—paina,
 Hele—a—,

Ahelea ae ka lawaia moku,
 Ua akea ke kohola e lawaia ai,
 Ua laula ka moana ua liuliu,
 Mai kela kai, a keia kai,
 Mai Kumukahi a Alenuihaha,
 Ilaila e lawaia ai ka lawaia,
 E khi pono aku ai ka lima,
 E pana pono aku ai ka waha,
 I kai hoe o ka moku i kena la,
 E kena—no—
 E kena —no-o ka-lani—e,
 Hai—na-ia-ae—,

HE INOA NO KUALII.

O Kaluanuu, o Kuhalii i ka halau,
 O kaili kanaka o ke kuamoo,
 O Hinahina Kamalino ka wahine,
 Hanau Hinaku, o Kukuihahaa ke kahuna,
 O kukui-alii i ke alo e Papa,
 I kumu-kukui la ka Papa,
 I kalana o Wakea ka honua,
 O Papa la!
 O Papa la hoi ka nananana,
 O ka papa unoa awaawa kua,

- I oi ai ku ia Hinaku,
 O ke poo ia o ka Moo,
 Konekone-a ka Papa,
 O ke kumu-uli, kumulalakea,
 Puka Oloolo-I-honua mea,
 Kona Panina o Paliku,
 O Paliku ke kane o Palihai ka wahine,
 O Palikaa ke kane o Paliholo ka wahine,
 O La Kaimihau ke kane o Kau ka wahine,
 O Naluanuu ke kane o Puukahalelo ka wahine,
 O Kapapaniauakea ke kane o Kainaina ka wahine,
 O Kapapaku ke kane o Kapapamoe ka wahine,
 O Kapapalana ke kane o Kapapailalo ka wahine.
 O Olekailalo ke kane o Kapapapaa ka wahine,
 O Kapapanuialeka ke kane o Kapapahananua ka
 wahine,
 O Kapapanuiekahulihuli ke kane o Kapapaianapa
 ka wahine,
 O Paikahuli ke kane o Papaihai ka wahine,
 O Kapapaiaoa ke kane o Papaiakea ka wahine,
 O Kapapauli ke kane o Kapapaukahi ka wahine,
 O Kapapapahu ke kane o Kapapapoho ka wahine,
 O Kapoheenalu ke kane o Malikainaina ka wahine
 O Hookokohipapa ke kane o Mehekuakoko ka
 wahine,
 O Kapapaiaopapaiaoa ke kane o Mauluikonanui
 ka wahine,
 O Kapapaheenalu ke kane o Hananua ka wahine,
 Hanau o Puukahonualani,
 O Liai Kuhonua. O Homaila,
 Muila la!
 O Homaila ke kane o Honuakau ka wahine,

- O Kahaukea ke kane o Kualeikapu ka wahine,
 O Kehau ke kane o Kualiimaka ka wahine,
 O Mohala ke kane o Luukaualani ka wahine,
 O Kahakuiaweaukelekele ke kane o Hinawainolo
 ka wahine,
 O Kahakukelemoana ke kane o Hinawaioki ka
 wahine,
 O Mulinaha ke kane o Hipoi ka wahine,
 O Laumiha ke kane o Kekuhakuhalani ka wahine,
 O Kahaula ke kane o Kuhulihonua ka wahine,
 O Kahakauakoko ke kane o Kukalaniehu ka
 wahine,

Hanau Haumea o Papa no ia,

Hanau Haloa he lau nioniolo,

E ku! E! Pehea!

- O Haloalani o ka Haupo,
 O ka houpo o kane la i ke one lau,
 I kanoa—kapa ka piko ka iewe,
 O ka ewe ia i noho ai ulu kalina,
 Alina ai Waia i ke oki lima,
 O na hoa no ia o Makuhinia,
 Kuuikuuihia, ka ihu o na elemakule,
 Okia ka lima o na ipo,
 O na wahine i ka Eaeaaane,
 Na kuekue la paka lia,
 O kana hei o ka lawa ia,
 Ae i ke kuko a na punahele,
 I kohakoha a ua Aikane,
 O ka'u ipo o Opule,
 O kau wahine ka mauuiui,
 O ka'u ipo o Hinale,
 O ka wahine ka pokii,

O ka ipo ke pakole,
 Pakolekole ko ole a liliha,
 Ka hana a ke aiwaiwa,
 Inaina kini o ke akua,
 Wailanaia o Waia,
 Pania kuahu e Hinanalo,
 I kamaa hala la hanau,
 O ke 'lii ia i moe i ka lauhala,
 Ahuahu a lawalawa kanaka,
 Na Nanakehili ka hookuukuu,
 Ke kuawaa a maua ka waa,
 Kuukuu i kanaka i ke kai,
 O ka hala ia luma'ino i ke kai,
 Pokopoko a luaina a make,
 Aole la hoi i like me oe,

E ku E!

O Wailoa, o kio, o Ole, o Pupue,
 O Manaku, o kahiko, o Lukehakona,
 O Luanuu ha kou hoa like,
 O ia ku ia i moe i ka moena—la,

E ku E!

O kii—nana, o Ulu, o Nanaulu,
 O Nanaulu kane a Ulukona,
 O na ahu a Nanaulu,
 E ku la i Kona,
 Eha mau puu ahua kuohooho,
 O Kiowai a Ulukona,
 O Ulukona wahine a Nauaulu,
 O Nanaulu, O na, O Nanaie,
 O Nanailani, o Waikumailani,

Ho—i.

No Waikumailani o Ku,

No Kalanikuheleimoana,
 O Konohiki o Waolena,
 O Kalana—la—
 O Kalana nana o Maui a Kalana,
 O Kama a Hinaakeahi,
 No ku no ia eleu e,
 O Kama hanau na o ka piikoi,
 Koi i ka ahi ia Alanuihina,
 Koi i ka puko a Kane ma,
 I ka puawa hiwa Kanaloa,
 Paio haka me ua kia,
 Lou i na moku ia Hawaii,
 Ia Maui, ia Molokai,
 Ia Kauai—hoi—

He elele kii na Maui,
 Kii aku ia Kane ma,
 Laua o Kanaloa ia Kanakahi,
 Lau a o Maliu,
 Hano mai a hai i ka puu,
 Hai a holena ka puu o ka laui,
 Ka makau nui o Maui,
 O Mauiokalani,
 Kona aho, hilo honua ke kaa,
 Hauhia anoano kauiki,
 Hania ka malama,
 Ka maunu ka alae a Hina,
 Ku ua ilalo e Hawaii,
 Ku hihikapu make haoa,
 Kaina Nonononuiakea,
 E malama iluna o ka ilikai,
 Huna o Hina i ka eheu o ka alae,
 Wahi a ka papa ia Laka,

- Ahaaina ilalo ia Kea,
 Ai mai ka ia, o ka ulua makele,
 O Luaehu kamaa, Pimoe, E ka lani e,
 O Hulihonua ke kane o Keakahulilani ka wahine,
 O Laka ke kane o Kapaiakele ka wahine,
 O Kamooalewa ke kane o Kauawahine ka wahine,
 O Maluakapo ke kane o Lawekea ka wahine,
 O Kinilauamano ke kane o Palu ka wahine,
 O Halo ke kane o Koniewalu ka wahine,
 O Kamanonokalani ke kane o Kalanianoho ka
 wahine,
 O Kamakaoholani ke kane o Kahuaokalani ka
 wahine,
 O Keohokalani ke kane o Kaamookalani ka wahine
 O Kaleiokalani ke kane o Kaopuahihiki ka wahine,
 O Kalalii ke kane o Keaomele ka wahine,
 O Haule ke kane o Loaa ka wahine,
 O Nanea ke kane o Walea ka wahine,
 O Nananuu ke kane o Lalohana ka wahine,
 O Lalokona ke kane Lalohoaniani ka wahine,
 O Kanuapoihuna ke kane o Hanuapuilalo ka wahine
 O Pokinikini ke kane o Polehulehu ka wahine,
 O Pomanomano ke kane o Pohakoikoi ka wahine,
 O Kupukupunuu ke kane o Kupukupulani ka
 wahine,
 O Kamoleokahonua ke kane o Keaokahonua ka
 wahine,
 O Ohemoku ke kane o Pinainai ka wahine,
 O Makulu ke kane o Hiona ka wahine,
 O Malipomea ke kane o Hanahanaiiau ka wahine
 O Hookumukapo ke kane o Hoao ka wahine,
 O Lukahakona ke kane o Niau ka wahine,

Hanau o Kupulanakehau,
 Hanau koi la lani, he ulahiwa nui,
 Ke alii o Pineaikalani, ko kupunakane,
 Hanau ka lani he alii,
 Hua mai nei a lehulehu,
 Kowili ka hua na ka lani,
 Lele wale mai maluna,
 Ka laina a ka lani weliweli,
 He alii pii aku, koi aku, wehe aku,
 A loaa i ka lani paa ka ke alii,
 E ku, he inoa!

Ina no ka oe i ona,
 O ku, o ke koi makalani,
 Kakai ka Aha mauale ka, na Ku!
 Kohia kailaomi e Ku!
 Kai makalii, kai kaelo,
 Kao ae kaulua,
 Ka malama hoolau ai ai ka Makalii,
 O ke poko ai hele, ai iwi na,
 Ka pokipoki nana i ai ka iwi o Alaka poki e,
 O ka makua ia o Niele, o Launieniele,
 O kanaka o ka wai,

O Ku, ke Alii o Kauai,
 O Kauai maunahoahoa,
 Hoholailalo o ke aolewa,
 Inu mai ana o Niihau ma i ke kai e,
 O kiki ma ka-kai ke aolewa,
 O Kalaaumakauhi ma ka-kai luna-e,
 O Hawaii,
 O Hawaii mauna kiekie,
 Nohe i ka lani Kauwika,
 Ilalo ka hono o na moku,

I ke kai e hopu ana,

O Kauwiki,

O Kauwiki ka mauna i ke opaipai,

E kalai ana a hina Kauwiki e,

O Kauai,

O Kauai nui kuapapa,

Noho i ka lulu o Waianaë,

He lae kaena, he hala Kahuku,

He kuamauna hono i ka hau o Kaala,

Noho mai ana Waialua ilalo-e—

O Waialua,

O Mokuleia kahala, ku ipu,

Ka lakou ia mano-lala-walu,

Hui Lalakea o Kaena,

Mano hele lalo o Kauai-e—

O lalo o Kauai, kuu aina,

O Kauai,

Ke holo nei ku i Kauai-e—

E ike i ka oopumakapeke o Hanakapiai,

Ke hoi nei ku i Oahu-e—

I ike i ka oopu kuia ia,

Hilahila o Kawainui,

E lana nei iloko o ka wai,

A hala ka hala, ula ka ai-e—

He hailona ia no Ku,

Ua pae mai la,

O Kauai.

O Kauai nui moku Lehua,

Moku panee lua iloko o ke kai,

Halo kahihi ia Wakea ka la,

Kolohia kau mai ana Kona i ka maka,

Hooulu ilalo Kumuhonua,

Nakeke ka papa i Hawaii-akea,
 O Kuhia i ka Nui o o ka la,
 Ke kau ka la i Kona, ke maele Kohala,
 O Kahiki, ia wai Kahiki,

Ia Ku no,

O Kahiki moku kai a loa,
 Aina o Olopana i noho ai,
 Iloko ka moku, iwaho ka la,
 O ke aloalo ka la, ka moku, ke hiki mai,

Ia Ku no,

Ilaila ka wai ilaila ka la,
 Ilaila ka hoku, hiki makahano he Alii,
 O Kaulukahi ka la,
 O Kaupukahi ka la,
 O Puna, o Hooilo, o Hana, o Lanakila,
 O Hooilo, ua ino Pele,
 O ka makani, ia wai ka makani,

Ia Ku no,

Puhia ka makani a Laamaomao,
 Ke ahi Koolauwahine ka makani olalo,
 O Kauai ka'u i ike,
 O ke kiu ko Wawaenohu,
 O ka hoolua ko Niihau,
 O ke kona ka makani ikaika,
 O ka aoa ka makani ino,
 Ka makani halihali waipua kukui,
 I lawea ia la e Lonomuku,
 Pa ilalo o Hana-e—
 O ia Koolauwahine o lalo o Kauai,
 Ke pa la ka i Wailua la,
 O ka hoku, ia wai ka hoku,

Ia Ku no,

Iluna ka ua o Punalua,
 Ku i ka-o-Maaiku—hoolewa,
 Ka wae o ke Kaina,
 Olioli lupea na hoku malamalama,
 He ua kona me ka makani,
 Ku i ke ka-o-Maaiku—hoolewa,
 Ka wae o ke Kaina,
 O ka ua, ia wai ka ua,
 Ia Ku no,
 I moe a ka ua Kunaloa,
 I pakakahi ka ua i ka ili,
 I liki ka ua i ka nanaola,
 Pahee makahiki ke ka la,
 Ua luia ka ua e Hina,
 Haalulu ai lalo o Maheleana,
 O ka punohu a ka ua kai Kahalahala,
 O ka pokii o kua,
 E ua ka i ka Lehua la,
 O ka la, ia wai ka la,

Ia Ku no,

I puka ka la ma kauwika,
 Hawewe ka la i ka Upilialoula,
 Ke kohokoho la kamalii,
 Ke na'u-na'u-la ka la,
 Ka la keiki pua o Hilo,
 O ke kua o ka la kai hulihia iluna,
 O ke aloalo o ka la kai lawea ilalo,
 O ka malu o ka la kai kaa iloko,
 O ke kaa o ka la kai hele iwaho,
 O ka mahana o ka la ke hele nei,
 Maluna o ka aina-a,
 Kua aku i Lehua la,
 O ke kai, ia wai ke kai,

Ia Ku no,

I nui maikai e Kahiki,
 I miha kai i ka aina,
 I lawea kai i ka lima,
 I kiki ke oho i ke kai,
 I ehū ke oho i ke kai,
 I pala ke oho i ke kai,
 I lelo ke oho i ke kai kae,
 He kai kuhikuhinia ko ka puaa,
 He kai lihalaha ko ka ilio,
 He kai okukuli ko ka moa,
 He kai ala ko ka anae,
 He kai hauna ko ka palani,
 He kai hunalu ko kahaloa,
 He kai hului ko kalia,
 He kai hele kohana ko mamala,
 He kai au ko ka puuone,
 He kai ka anae ko Kūhi,
 He kai elemihi ko Leleiwi,
 He kai awalau kee Puuloa,
 He kai puhi nehu, puhi—lala,
 He kai o Ewa e noho i ka lai nei,
 Na Ewa nui a Laakona,
 Ku i ka alai ka ua o ka lani,
 Kai apukapuka Heeia,
 Ke kai ohee ko Kapapa,
 He kai oha i ke Kualoa,
 He kai aai ko Kaaawa,
 He kai ahiu ko Kahana,
 I wehe kai ea Pa—ao,
 I kea Pa—ao i ka wai—hi,
 I kea ka hiwa mai lalo kona,

O ka hiwa ia mai lalo kona,
 He a'u, he koi, he aha, he pale,
 E kii, e hoa, e lanalana,
 E kua i kumu o Kahiki—e,
 O ua mai Hilo,
 Ke kuee nei na opua ua o Maheleana—e—
 O ua—mai kanaka,
 Ilaila ka ua a malie,
 He lala loa i ka makani,
 Haiki ka make o ka ua,
 Haakookoo ana mahiki i ka puukolea,
 Aia mahiki ke ka mai la,
 Opu ka honua, o Lonomu; o Mihi,
 O laua ka wahine,
 Noho Wakea noho ia Papa,
 Noho ia Kananamukumamao,
 Hanau ka Naupaka,
 Ku'i ke kahakai,
 Ohikimaka—maka—loa, ka wahine,
 O Hoochio, o Hulumaniani,
 Ku i Kaena ana ia ilalo,
 O Mehepalaoa,
 O Naholo,
 Me he kai olohia a mauu,
 Oia alakai honua ku,
 O Lanipipili, e Laniako,
 O Lanikahuliomealani,
 O Lono, o Hekili kaaka,
 O Nakoloailani,
 O Kailolimoana, o Waia,
 O Hikapoloa,
 O Kaopoimuliwaa,
 O Kane,

O Apulu ka Aala,
 O Kane i kamakaukau,
 Alua anahulu wau ia oe e Ku—e,
 E ka'u Alii,
 Eia ka paia ai o Kapaaui,
 He kanaka o Wawa Kaikapu,
 Ke apua ko o Hawi,
 Eia ke puhi kukui ai o Kukuipahu,
 Ka wahine waha ula,
 Ke ai i ka ina o Makakuku,
 Eia ke kanaka pii pali,
 Haka ulili o Nualolo,
 Keiki kia Muanu—e—
 Kau kiakia manu o Lehua,
 O Kuku, O Aa, O Naio,
 O Haulamuakea, Kekoi, O Hinaimenau,
 O Paepae,
 O Hanau ka wahine,
 Hanau ka Naemae noho kuamauna,
 Ka Hinihini kani Kuaola,
 Hakina iho i ka wae mua o ka waa,
 O Molokai ua naha kena,
 Haalele aku Kanaloapuna,
 Kanaloa a Waia,
 O make holo uka, O make holo kai,
 O Hoonahelulu ana Luukia,
 Hoopailua i ka iloli,
 I ke kauhua o ke Kamaiki,
 Hanau ka Ieie hihi i ka nahele,
 O Makaaulii kana wahine,
 Hanau ka Lupua me ka Laulama,
 Ku e ka Opu o Lono,

O Kapolei ka wahine,
 O Ku kaikaina i hope Kalanalana,
 O Kukonaihoae, O Ku,
 O ke kai mahuehue,
 Me he kai e haa aku ana Ku,
 Eia ka wahine peeki,
 Uhi lepo o Keaanu,
 Ka umeke hoowali na lepo,
 Me he ha-ko la ke ala,
 Eia ka huakai hele,
 Alanui ka kanaka,
 Wali ai ka lepo o Mahiki,
 I ka pa-ala a ka waewae,
 O Kapapaiakea,
 O Kanalu o ka inaina,
 O Kauhihii kana wahine,
 Hanau koa-waa ku i ka nenelu,
 Kalaia ka ipu i ke kai aleale,
 Kalaia o Hinakapeau,
 Loaa mai o Ukinohunohu la,
 Ukinaopiopiopi,
 O Makueanana,
 O Kalei,
 O Keelekoha,
 O ke kua maka holo lalo,
 O ke kau iluna Kahualewa,
 Ako lipoa o Kanamuakea,
 O ke kai akea,
 O ka moana akea,
 O hulu kualala,
 O Hanii, O Hanee,
 O Hanii nui, na holoholo,

O Hanii kai apo kahi,
 Kai humea, mai komalo, o Ku,
 Na Ku ka malo i ke kauga, haa oe,
 Oia i lu ia ka mu, me he awai la,
 Eia ka uhuki hulu manu,
 Kau pua o Haili,
 Na keiki kia i pua,
 Ka lahui pua olalo,
 Eia ka wahine ako pua,
 Kui pua, lei pua, kahiko pua o Paiahaa,
 Ke uhai mai nei i ke kua,
 A pau Mehameha Apua,
 Kau ia ka makani hiamoe-la-e,
 Moe ua makani hiamoe la-la-e,
 I ka papa o Kukalaula,
 O Ululi, O Maihea,
 O Kahakapolani, ka wahine,
 O Kaukeano, o Mehameha,
 O po ka lani i ka ino,
 He ino ka lani, ke wawa nei ka honua,
 I ka maina o ka lani,
 Hoonaku, hookaahea, hoowiliwili,
 Hoonahu, hoomamae,
 Hookokohi ana iloko o Hinaiaelele,
 Hanau ka maua ku i ka nahele,
 Hanau ka onou kani Kuaolu,
 Puka ke kamahele,
 Ku i ke alo o ka Hakoko,
 He pukaua na ke alii, he kauga,
 He wai kauga, o Ku no ke alii,
 He kauga na Ku,
 E uhau ana ilua o Kawaluna,

Ihea, ihea la ke kahua,
 Paio ai o ee koa—a
 I kahua i kalena,
 I manini i hanini,
 I ninia i ka wai akua,
 I ko hana, i Malamanui,
 Ka luna o Kapapa i Paupaiwela,
 I ka hilinai, i ke kalele,
 Ka hala o Halahalanui—maanea,
 Ke kula ehia, ke pule e,
 Ke kua o Lono, o Makalii,
 Ka lala aala o Ukulonoku,
 No kona paha, no Lihue,
 No ka lai i Maunauna,
 No ka wai i Paupauwela,
 I ulu haalilo i Nepee,
 A ka hauna o Aui.
 Kikomo kahuna i kakua laau,
 Komo Ku i kona ahuula,
 Ka wela o ka ua i ka lani,
 Ka la i ka ua kahi—hale,
 Ula ka lau o ka Mamano,
 Ke koaie o Kauai,
 Ke pili kai ia e Ku,
 Ka aloalo o Kamaile,
 Ka nalu kakala o Maihiwa,
 Pania ka wai i Kalapo,
 Ka naha ilalo o Eleu,
 Huki ka ua a moa i ka lani,
 Me he hee nui no kuahiwi,
 Ka hee na o Hilo ia Puna,
 Aia ma Hilo Pura,

Aia ma Hilo Peahi,
 Ula ka wai o Paupauoela,
 Ka Kilau o Malamanu,
 Ka moo kilau i kapapa,
 Kui ka lono ia Haalilo,
 Hau a aku la ko kaina,
 Hahaki haalilo i ka manawa,
 I kaikumu, kahuna ia Ku,
 I laa ka manawa ia Ku,
 I keiki a Haalilo,
 Eia Malanai—haehae,
 Kamaa Niheu—kolohe,
 Ke pani wai o ke kukuna,
 He mee nei no ke kanaka,
 Ke pu nei i ka aahu,
 Ke lapa nei i ka laau,
 Ka laulau o ka palau,
 Eia Haalilo—e—

O Ku no he Alii.

Aloha kukui peahi ina leo Paoa,
 Ua oa ka maka o ka ilima make,
 Nonu i ka malama o Makalii,
 Ia Makalii la hua ke Koolau,
 Pau i kehau o Maemae,
 He mae wale ka leo o ke kai olalo,
 Hoolono wale o Malamanui,
 I ai ku i ka uwala,
 Kawewe kupukupu ala o Lihue,
 Kupu mai nei ka manawa ino e kue,
 Hanau mai, a me ka lani wale la,

O Ku no he Alii.

He pu hinalo no Ku i Kamakoa,
 Oi lele Ku i ka pali,
 Mai pau Ku i ke ahi,
 O ke aha la kau hala e Ku,
 O ke kua aku i ka laau,
 O ka luukia ana o ka pau,
 O ke ahina ana o ke oa,
 O ko Ku ia o kona hoahēle,
 I ka ua, i ka la,
 A ai ai, ku i ka anahi pohaku,
 Ola Ku i ka ipu o Lono,
 I ka ipu a Kupaka,

O Ku no he Alii.

O Kailua makani anea oneanea,
 Makani aku a Hema,
 He mama wale ka leo ke uwalo mai—e,
 E o ia nei, o ka lahui makani,
 E Ku mai oe i ka hae i ka uwalo,
 Mai hookuli mai oe,
 O ke kama hanau,
 O ka leo kai lele aku la iwaho,
 Kai noa iwaho ka paio,
 Pale aku la ilaila,
 Hoi mai i ka hale liliia,
 Me he leo la ko ka Aha,
 Ke kaunu ia la ka moena,
 Ke kapa me ka aahu,
 Ke hea wale la i ka uluna—e,
 Aole ia he kanaka,
 O maua no na kanaka,
 Ao ole i like i ka Hala wili,
 Ke naio laau kekee,

Ka auka ahihi ku makua ole,
 Ke kawakawa i Keekeehia,
 Ka hinahina i ka makani,
 Hele ana e hio, e hina la,

Aole i like—Ku.

Ua like paha ka ohia,
 Ka lehua i ka wao eiwa,
 Ka laau hao wale, ku i ka nahelehele,

Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ka Ekaha,
 I ka Ekaha ku i ka moena,
 Me ke kiele, me ke ala,
 Me ka olapa lau kahuli,
 Me ka pu mau kuku,
 Hina wale—hina wale la,

Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ka naulu,
 Ia ua hoochali kehau,
 Me he ipu wai i ninia la,
 Na hau o Kumomoku.
 Kekee na hau o Leleiwai,
 Oi ole ka oe i iki,
 I ka hou ku apu,
 Kekee, noho kee, o kai mohola,
 O kanehili i Kaupea la,

Aoli i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ka Lipoa,
 Ka nanue, ai a ka ia,
 Ka lipahapaha o Waimea,
 Ka limu kau i ka laau,
 Ka elemihi ula i ka luna o Kaala—e,

Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i kukui,
 I kukui ili puupuu,
 Ili nakaka i ka la,
 Me he kanaka inu i ka awa la,
 Ka mahune o kukui o Lihue la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ke Aalii,
 Ka poho lua laau ala,
 Ka malie hoe hoi i Maoi.
 Ke Kaluhea o Kawiwi—la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ke Kokio,
 I ka hahaka pua maolia,
 Ke kahuli pua i ka papa la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ke Kawa'u,
 I ka kalia ku ma ka waha,
 Ai mai kamahale he kanaka,
 He moku, he au, he aina la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ka naia,
 I kona ihu i kilie i ke kai,
 Kona kino i kai, o ka mano—la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like ke hokii,
 I ka hawana ai pua Lehua,
 Ka O-o, manu o Kaiona—la,
 Aole i like—Ku,

Aole i like i ka paaa,
 I ka weke la-o a ke Akua,
 Ka ulu kanu a Kahai,
 Oi ole ka oe i ike,

Ka wahine pa'u ma'o,
 I ka luna o Puuokapolei-la,
 Aole i like—Ku,
 Aole i like i ka wiliwili,
 Kona hua i kupee ia,
 Ka oiwi ona hee—a,
 Kona kino i kai o ka nalu la-Heenalu,
 Aole i like—Ku,
 Aole i like i ka pa a ka makani,
 E nu ana i ke kuahiwi,
 Kakoo ana ka hale o Koolau,
 Lawalawa ana a hina i ka makani,
 Ka mokoi hoolou a ka lawaia,
 Ke pa o Maanaiakalani-la,
 Aole i like—Ku,
 Aole i like i ka mamaki,
 I ka hialoa maka o kanahale,
 Ka maka kohikohi laalaaui,
 Ka a maka-ulii, maka-ehu,
 I ehui i ke alo o Kuehu,
 I ke alaihi, ke ala loa,
 I ke ala loa e hele ia la-la,
 Aole i like—Ku,
 Aole i like ina laki,
 I ka laki pala o Nuuanu,
 I heheia e ka ua, e ka makani,
 A hehalei,
 Ka laki pala i ka luna i Waahila la,
 Aole i like—Ku,
 Aole i like i ka ua o Waahila,
 Ia makani anu o Kahaloa,
 E lu ana i ka pua Kou,

E kui ana a paa ia,
 E lei ana i kai o kapua la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ke kamani ula,
 Ma ke kia ula o na manu-la,
 Me ka pa lei o Kahala-la,
 Me ka pua o ke kaa,
 Lau kani o Kula,
 O Ku no ke alii;
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like i ka makole,
 Ia laau kewai nui,
 E hihi ana e ka lihilihi-la,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Ua like, aia ha kou hoa e like ai,
 O Keaweikekahialiokamoku,
 O Keawe, haku o Hawaii la,
 He awaawa hoi ko ke kai,
 He mananalo hoi ko ka wai,
 He welawela hoi ko ka la,
 He mahana hoi ko kuu ili,
 No kuu kane o Nininini ke wai,
 O Pulele la, ua like,
 Aole i like—Ku.

Aole i like nei Lani,
 I ka hoohalikelike wale mai,
 He kanaka ia,
 He Akua Ku,
 He ulele ku mai ka lani,
 He haole ku mai Kahiki,
 He mau kanaka ia eha,
 Ewalu hoi nei kanaka,

O Ku, o Lono, o Kane, o Kanaloa,
 Kane makaiahuawahine,
 O Haihaipuaa, o Kekuawalu,
 Ua like.

O kona la, ua wela ka papa,
 Ua ku ke ehu o ka la,
 Ua wela ka lua o Unulau,
 O Kalani pipili, o Hoolilo,
 E ae, e puka ae ka la,
 Ka mana o Ku leo nui,
 Haawi ia mai ai ka la,
 Mahana ai na'lii a ua o Kona.

NO KAUMUALII—NO KA MOI WAHINE
 KAPIOLANI.

Ka maui o Ku i lele i ka lani,
 Maui o Ku, o Ku ka lani,
 Hoonee nuu haku o Luanuu,
 O ka maka ai a,
 Keiki Luanua a Laka,
 Hai manawa lani o Haikumala,
 O ka hai pu o ka onohi o Ku, o Ku,
 Kala ia e Ku ke koa i Kawalani,
 O mea ku kau i ke ao,
 Me he kauhi ula ala i ka lani,
 Lele ku iluna hoano ina moku,
 Wahi i ke kiki o ka lani,
 Halulu aku la i ke aka mio o ka moku,
 Mololani ka ula i melemele,
 Ka ua e Kona nui aloha,
 Meha ke kua kona hae ke au,
 Oilo kupu hou ka moku.

O ka hihī o Holau a Lupe,
 O ke kaakolu oho makalii o Lupe,
 Na Lupe na ke kaaio,
 Na ke kamakama ka mahiole kapu,
 Na ke kamakama ai o lani,
 Na o ka e ka nuu kapu,
 Na ke kanaka hua i ka lolo,
 He lani hua i ka lolo ua,
 Loaa i ka lolo na'lii.
 I ka api manawa hookui,
 I ka hono ku o ke kului laumaha,
 I ka maha o kauhi kini nana iho, Ae,
 I ka poo o ka mahu lani,
 I hoa i ka houpo o Kauakahi,
 Aa aku i ka laua makahiapo,
 Nihi nihi au'a na 'lii,
 Nihi nihi kolina o ka la-ni-e,
 Lalahi wale ka lani,
 Hoikea ka mea.
 Ke oho o Ku, o o kona makua kapu,
 Me he lau ki la ka lahilahi,
 E kuhi no ia lani,
 I ka pili iho panoi ole,
 Pili awa ina ole ia lani,
 Awaawa ina ole ia kapu,
 He kapu kona olelo,
 Uai ia ka maka a Lono,
 Oiai ka maka i pono,
 Nana ia aku a ike,
 He okoa ko ke lii mea o ke kapu,
 He kapu ke lii i ku i ka niau,
 O ke alai i ka ua o ku ke lii—e,

He lii uku kapu kanaka ina moku.
 He hoike maka no ka noa,
 He Hehai maka no ke ino,
 O Lono nui a Akea,
 O Keakealani,
 Ka lani nui a ka ua lani pehu,
 O ke kila ia nana e oki,
 O ka naaahu kui hao ke koi ia,
 O ka upa makani ka lani,
 Na e hoaa ka kapu,
 E lapalapa ai ka honua i ke lii,
 O ke koi i ike ia i ka Kalelale ka oi,
 O ke Kalakali i Kawakawa,
 I ku ka paka i ka maka koi,
 O ka lani, o pipili mau maua ia o ke kapu,
 Ka mamau mamau mau o ke lii,
 O ke koi kele pu ia nana e kaa,
 E koe ole ai na aina o ke kapu,
 Oki aka hekili nui a humanu,
 I ka makua nana ke kama o Kakae,
 O Kakae ke lii a Kahekili,
 O ka niao kope ku ia,
 Nana e huhuki a lana koi ka ihu,
 Ke koi alanea o Kakaalea,
 O ka mapuna ia i ka nuku,
 Nana e hue kua iako,
 E mohalu ai Kikepa o ke kapu,
 O Loe o ka Hoku o Hua,
 O ka laolao ia o ke kapu,
 O ke kaukau i Kaulani ke ahakea,
 O kaele liu nui kai hoho ia,
 O ka hiki lani ke kai ula,

Ia ia ka poho o ke kapu,
 Nana e kai ka pili nakekeke,
 Nakeke mai la ai heana mua,
 Nakeke hawewe mai Kihapiilani,
 Ke lii nui nona ka hooulu e lani,
 E hoopalahe ai ka noho,
 Ka manaku lani nahelehele,
 O Piikea a Lono a pii,
 O Kiha a Pulani no i hanau,
 A kahaku auli o Laamea ke kapu,
 Ka palemo i Kuakini ke kakau,
 O ke kika kapu nui ka honi ala,
 O ka lawa nui ka panu ka palulu—lani,
 E ku ai ke kaha o Kauhahi mano,
 O ka hahai mamo iwi kahi,
 O ka lani, o koena, o nanahu, iki ke 'lii,
 O omaa ka nanahu alii ka lani,
 Keke pue lani hoopulu,
 Ke pu lani ua ke wai,
 Ke kawai ua lani kuku,
 O ka lua na-o ia o ke kapu,
 Ke kuku ana lau hakihaki,
 O ke kuapanoa ia i ke koili la,
 O Umi Kalakaua a Kama,
 O kapulelo lani ia o kakahiaka,
 Nana i hulei waena o ke kapu,
 O ka waena o ke kapu,
 O ka weo o ka lani ka o nana i lapa,
 I lapa e loe Kahuku o ka lani,
 I oi e kuaiwa a loa ke kapu,
 Loa mai ka lapa o ka lani,
 O ka lapa ia o ke kulolo lihaliha,

O ka akau a Lono a Piilani,
 O ke kapu lau-*lii* o ke kapu,
 I ko-ae oe ma ke kuina,
 Makolu mai ka hua o ka lani,
 Mai kela makolu a me keaka,
 Makolu nei lani ilaila,
 O ke kae ia o ka ipu paa alii,
 O ka alihi o ka ipu kou ili mae,
 O ke kou ia i ku i ka moku,
 O na hina pu o ka lani,
 O pupu a nei one,
 Nana i nee ka heke o ke '*lii*,
 Ke kaheka kai kapu o ku,
 O ka leho o ka aka i kumu one,
 O ke kumu ia o ka nalu haki nuanua,
 E nuanua ai o ke kapu,
 O na hua haki lau ia o ke *lii*,
 I holokahi, hololala, holo hema,
 Holo akau ia Lono,
 I Lono pu hemahema ole ke kapu,
 He makou, he makaukau wale,
 Na '*lii* nui o Kalani pulu,
 Kapu o Kauhi lono honua,
 E o ia Kalani pulu,
 I ka inoa kapu aole i kapu ia,
 Na olua no i hea iho nei,
 Na ka loko o ka wahine laa i ke kapu.
 Nana mai ka lani lalau iluna,
 Hele a pau na ha o ka lani,
 O na lani ia he mau hilu keia,
 O na hinu iloko o ka no aoao,
 He no ao noa ka lani,

Me he aka i ka wai,
 I aa no kua mau lani ia ia,
 Nana i puhi aku ma kau makani,
 Hele wale ka a ka lau,
 A ka lau wale o ke kapu,
 He kapuahi komi kanaka,
 I hoomau i holoholoku,
 I ka moku o manokea me manouli,
 Manouli e manouli e mano lani,
 Ko kini hele honua hele moku,
 Hele ua, hele la, nana i hele,
 Kikee o ke kapu,
 Ke kikee wai nui o Ku,
 A hiki mai ke ka lani,
 Nana e eo ka wai maloo,
 O Ku ka lani honee nuu,
 Nana mai ka lani kahi maka i alii,
 Imi imi laua i ka haku hana na'lii,
 I ka haku ka lani i o Ku la,
 Apikipiki io Lono la,
 Ku mai ka ula omau o ke kapu,
 O ke kanaka uwalo mai i kahi e,
 E kahea mai ana e noho, e moe,
 Ae pono mai ana, he wela, he paapaa ia,
 O ko ka paapaa hoa no Peleiholani,
 O wehe i oho mea,
 O ko ke ahi hoa no ke Kaulike,
 O ka lapalapa enaenua kai a Lono,
 Lono i ka i hopu ka hua o ka lani,
 O ke alanui nahelehele aku ia,
 I haiki lua i ke oia e ke kapu,
 Oi ke kapu nee mai ka lani a paa.

Paa pua wale na'lii i Kahikahi,
 Hookahi no kaulana o na lani,
 Me he kaulana iliili konane la no na 'lii,
 Pela no ke kupai, pela ka like,
 E like io Maui o Piilani la,
 Oi-ia ka lani ia Kauleleieiwi,
 Ka lani a ka Hiku mua lani o Lono,
 Na Lono nei lani la i Kauai,
 Na Ku i Oahu,
 Na kalana hanu a Kama i Maui,
 Ka moku mai na kupuna,
 Kupekahi na'lii i ka lalani,
 Lalani wale ka hoi kanaka,
 He mau alii hoi kanaka wale no,
 Mai lalo ae no a hala iluna,
 Ua pau na moku i ka hanau ia,
 Pehea oe i ke kapu a ke'lii,
 E ku mai ana me kumu me ka lau,
 Hooili iho ke kapu a pau iluna,
 Ae ku lani, mawaho o ke kapu,
 Ae iho Kama me ka lani nei ka nui,
 Nui no e kui hewa maopopo,
 He ala kui hewa, me he kai aleale 'la,
 Aleale na kapu i ke ko lani,
 Ko mai Lono a ma—lo,
 A kiekie a kahakoa,
 Lile kahakoa o ke kapu iaia,
 Ku iho ina lani ea kinai 'na,
 Na kela ea nui hoi,
 Na ka ea lani o Kanoluhonua,
 O ke 'lii ia o ka ea-i Kukaniloko,
 O na lii i hanau ia iloko o ka ea,

Maka ea ai e Lupe no Honolulu,
 He lihilihi ea no ke Kula o Pahua,
 Pakapakahinu alii ia wahi ia Kalani,
 I ko lakou paia paa o ke kapu,
 Ina no ka pahu ka hoailona,
 Ke kiai la no na momoku,
 Ka momoku kapu ahi kanaka,
 I hoano i na laau,
 I puhi ina ole moa kanaka,
 Wela mukikiki lehu okaoka loa,
 Okaoka loa lehu haalele,
 Hana kiwaawaa ia lani,
 Kakau ka wai o ke lii,
 O ke pani o ka lani nui,
 Kau hoi e ka lani paa ke lii,
 Ke alai o ka lani paa o luna,
 O ka luna o ke kapu kai ia lauli,
 O ka papa lani kai ia Kukona,
 Ia ahu kini mai ka luna o ke kapu,
 I ua mau lua la no ia a laa,
 Ku koulu na pukolu lani a Laa,
 O Laa ia ka honua paa o ke kapu,
 O ke opu ahuawa lani ia,
 O ke ewe ia o na lii i laha ai,
 O ka ula paa ia o ke kapu,
 O ke kila ku i ke ahiahi,
 O ka welo nui a pee koa,
 Kane a Kanaola i ka iwi lewa a Umi,
 A kukai lani i noho aku ai,
 Loaa ka lua nonanonaula o ke kapu,
 Ka hale o ka-lo eleele,
 Ke keiki o ka nonanona uli,

Ka lohi o ka leo Kalaehu,
 O ke alopi lani ka e lu awapii paia,
 Nana e kapapa kuono o ke kapu,
 I ke kapu like ole o Kealohilani,
 Ku i ka lani he unu iluna,
 Hono i ke aea o ke kapu,
 Pani i ke kulu lani a naha mai,
 O Kuluhia ke ano o ke kapu,
 Ke ana o Holani ku ke kai pohu,
 Maloko mai o Holani na'lii,
 Ma ke kia manawa o ke kapu,
 Kia manawa kapu o Manawaulihala,
 Nana i apua ke kumaina,
 Ku aku e ku mai ka lani iluna.

UA MAKÉ KE ALII A OLA KE ALII.

E Kalaninui ia Mamao e,
 E Kamehameha I e
 Ke Alii Nui o makou nei,
 Ua make oe a Ola hou mai,
 Ma ka la 1 o Feberuari,
 Ke koa kaulana i Mokuohai,
 Hee ai ka Kalani Kiwalao,
 Ka Moamahi o Hawaii nei,
 E ono moku ia Paiea,
 Puni ai Hawaii ia Kalani,
 Oki kalaina ia Kipikona,
 Pahee i Kaliae na Olelo,
 Kuhikuhi Puuone o ke Aupuni,
 Haleluia, Hipa, hipa, hipa huro.
 E Kalani Nui ia Mamao,
 E Kamehameha I e,

Ke Alii nui o makou nei,
 Ua make a ola hou mai,
 Ka nai aupuni kaulana,
 Liona wiwo ole o ka Pakipika,
 Ke koa kaulana o Hawaii,
 Pani ia na wai o Iao,
 Hee na hono a Piilani,
 Ke kahua kua i Kakanilua,
 Na ala maa a Oulu,
 Ke koa kaulana o Kahekili,
 Haule ka maa i mea ole,
 Oniu laau palau,
 Ua Ola ka Lani Mehamaha,
 Ma Aliiolani Hale,
 Oki kalaina ia Kipikona,
 Pahee i Kaliai na olelo,
 Kuhikuhi Puuone o ke Aupuni,
 Haleluia, hipa, hipa, huro.
 Kalaninui ia Mamao,
 E Kanehameha 1 e,
 Ke Kini nui o Hawaii nei,
 Ua make oe a Ola hou mai,
 Ke Koa Hiena o Hawaii nei,
 Hee ai o Kaiama ma,
 Pau pu me Kalanikupule,
 Puni ai Hawaii ia Kalani,
 Haawi wale ia mai Kauai,
 Kuu ka luhi ia Kalani,
 Kuikahi like na Paemoku,
 Mai Hawaii a Niihau,
 Oniu laau Palau,
 Oki kalaina ia Kipikona,

Pahee i Kaliai na olelo,
 Kuhikuhi Puuone o ke Aupuni,
 Haleluia, hipa, hipa, huro.
 Kalaninui ia Mamao.
 O ka Keawehiapokapu no ia
 E Kamehameha I. e,
 Ke alii nui o makou nei,
 Ua make oe a ola hou mai,
 Ma ka la 14 o Feberuari,
 Ma Aliiolani Hale,
 Kau ka iwa i ka la Hoike,
 Ko aahu Hulu Mamo,
 Papale Mahiole Ahuula,
 Ko Ihe oniu laau Palau,
 E kau ka weli maluna ou,
 E ke koa kaula nui o Hawaii nei,
 Hiki ai ka lohe i Pelekane,
 A me Amerika Huipuia,
 Kahaha mai la o Farani,
 Ninau mai la o Rukini,
 Hai aku la i ka lia,
 Aia ke koa i Hawaii,
 E na mokupuni o ka moana,
 Aukekelalia,
 Polunesia,
 Ua ola o Kalani nui Mehameha,
 E na Kuhina o ka Moi,
 A me ka Hale Ahaolelo,
 Na makaainana a pau loa,
 Mai Hawaii a Niihau,
 He Umi Tausani na Dala,
 Ua ola o Kalani nui Mehameha,

Oki kalaina ia Kipikona,
 Pahee i kaliai na olelo,
 Kuhikuhi Puuone o ke Aupuni,
 Haleluia, hipa, hipa hulo.

GEO. KAIWIAEA KOALII.

HE INOA NO KAUMUALII.

Ke kala kumalolohia,
 Ke liu-la ka hoolauna o ke kapu,
 Kani kiha ka pu aikanaka a Lono,
 Ka pu ai kaua a Lono a Keawe,
 Ku aku kani ke koonei i ka moku,
 Kookoohi e kena kulukulu—e,
 Ke kani a ka pu,
 Kani haalulu hano mai ka leo o Kuana,
 Ka pu iwaena o ka moku,
 Keu iho, kiha ka pu kani maluna,
 Kani owa, uina, me he hekili kui lani la,
 Kui ke aa, kiha kani ina moku.
 Puai moku o kahai pii lani—e,
 Kahai nui a mano i hanau ka makua,
 Ke alai la o Ku ke kaikamahine,
 O ka papale lani la maluna o ke kapu,
 O ka puawa lau awa ko—ka—la—ku,
 Ka puawa lauawa kokala o—oi
 O ka oi o ka puhala lau kalakala,
 O ke kalakala o ka puhala kihi oi,
 Ke kihi hoi lua o ka oi iwaena,
 O ka waena o ka puhalahala,
 Ka puhala ulu hala hinano,
 O ka la ka hinano makua o Ahukai,
 Nana ke kapolei o mano,

O kapolei o mano makua Haka,
 O Kanelani, o Haka,
 O Haka ka ile, ka hui na lani,
 Hui mai haka, kani ke poo o ke kapu,
 Kani ka poo o kanaka loa,
 Ke ai kuaawa ka ai Kumaumauma,
 O na 'lii moku,
 O ke Kalakaua he Kalakaua,
 O ke Kalakaua ihu a Kama,
 Aiwa ka lani ina Kalakaua.
 O ke Kalakaua mai ia Nanaie,
 I noho a nanaie Waikumailani.
 Puka ka maka o Umi Kalakaua Kama,
 O Kalakaua wahine nana Piilani,
 Nana mai no Piilani i hanau,
 O ke kualau leo koi i ke kapu,
 I kani-ke, ke kani onou,
 O keia pai ke lalakahi,
 I hou mai ka hewa ku ma ka Akau,
 Ka eka ku wiwili, hoi lua o ke kapu,
 Wiwili paa na 'lii maloko o Kiha,
 I paa nakinaki ole kiha i ke kapu,
 O Kiha ka hikiikii o Kalani,
 Na kia e kiha ke kapu a ka wai iki,
 O kiha, keiki kapu a Piilani,
 A laua me Laielohelohe,
 Na lani kaawale ia o ka heluna,
 O kahi helu akamai i ka wai lani,
 Wae ia Kamalalawalu,
 O Kama, keiki makahiapo a Kiha,
 He pukahi ka mana kiha i hanau,
 Uhi mai ka la malu nui maluna,

Hoolima akamai ke kiina na o ka la,
 Momi ka onohi o ka la ia Kama,
 O Kama ia o ke kolohe moku,
 Na Kama i alai paa luna,
 O ka ihi Kealaka ka lani,
 O kauhi—e,
 O Kama ka uhikea, o Kama ke lii,
 O ke lii o ka pu kai ewe moku,
 O ka pu kai awe, aweawe alii,
 O kewewe iloko o ke aa o ke kapu,
 O ka lani kaumaka o Wakea,
 Na lani pakahi, palua, pakolu, paha,
 Pa i ke kualala o Kalani,
 Ka lalo o Kahekili nui alo kapu,
 Hanau mai ka po, Hauola he wahine,
 O ko Kakae mua aku no ia,
 I hana nui honi ala mai,
 Akolu lakou a ke palaoa,
 O Hana nui makamaka,
 Nono ke kapu ai makamaka,
 He lani ai makamaka iwaenakonu,
 He mau lani makamaka, he lani makamaka,
 He lani maka, hana i ke kapu,
 Ia hana ia ka pohauola,
 Kapu, kau ka hoohiki ke Kanawai,
 Loaa ia laua ke kai ula,
 He kai ula ka lani e kapu Maui,
 Mau koli i ka lani ia mau wahine,
 Mau kokoli e, e kapu,
 Kapu na moku, na hono ia Kalani,
 Nakolokolo kuahiwi i ke 'lii,
 I ke kanaka pulehu lani, ho-a lani o Kakae,

He hoa wale no kua iluna,
 Hoa i ka lani kuakini,
 Lapalapa i lani kua mano,
 Ko kapuahi hoa puhi liu,
 Kakaë moe kaikuahine,
 I hoi noho pio ia ka po Hauola,
 Laau ka pau makua, makua ka uwila ua ole,
 Ka uwila lapa-olele i ka lani,
 Ole uwila, kui kahi ka hekili,
 Ka hekili nunui nu no ne no,
 Nene i ka lani,
 Nene i ka papa ku o ka honua,
 O ke lii hoopuka maka o Kakaë,
 O kona maka o Paumakua,
 O ko Paumaka maka aku o ka wai,
 O ka ohele, o ko ka ohele maka aku,
 Ka uwila ahi o Kamalalawalu,
 Nona ia maka, o kau maka o Wakea,
 O kona maka, o Lono-honua-kini,
 O ko Lonohonuakini maka aku,
 O ko Kauhimaka Kamahano,
 Kalani nui lani malokuloku,
 Kalani nui l loku lani o Kama,
 Loku lani a ka ua, loku lani iluna,
 E haaloku mai ana ka lani,
 Awaawa ka-hawai ka moku i ke 'lii,
 Oia ka lani kui hono i ka moku,
 O kona maka, o na maka,
 Puka konu maka, o-wa Lanakukahi,
 O ka lau ulu o Lanakulua,
 Ka makua,—
 Kua ia kalani, ka pai hala ulu moku,

Ka pai hala ulu moku o Halakina'u,
 O uliuli hala ka ma-u,
 Ke olo olo lani luna nei,
 O olo olo hanu e no wai,
 No Meukele ke oloolo i mahane,
 He mehani kapu maka haoa,
 He haoa lani no Makulu,
 Nana ke ope lani kapu kau i ka lewa,
 I hio ka haka i ka awai alii,
 I luu kaumaha hiki olo ke eu.
 Koi koi puka ea ole ka hanu,
 Paina ka lina ka lohi o ka honua,
 Moku ka mokale,
 He haka uli no lu—na,
 No luna no waewae lani,
 No Makohi lani ia lau,
 Na Hano a Kauhi a ka po,
 Na hai kolohaina oe e ka po,
 Na e ka po nahu, nahu ihu ka lani,
 Puka ka maka o ka pula ia—oe,
 O oe ia e Loe, e ke anu o hua,
 Ke 'lii o uka o Pualaiā,
 Ke kiwi hoolei ua ola i ka ua,
 He piko ua kakae no ka hooua,
 He inaina wai no uka o Lapua,
 O na 'lii iewe wai o Waikoloa,
 O ka lani noho mau no o ka ala holo,
 Kanaka oki o malena iki, malena nu—i,
 Nu no iloko ka aloha o na hou,
 Ka'uko'u me he ahiahi ka manawa,
 Kauli me he la aki olelo 'la,
 Ke hoa hoi o ka pili a ka leo,

E pilikia ai loko me he hale piha la,

Piha i ke aloha,

Hoomakoni mawaho,

Hoomalana ia e noho nei.

Waiho maloho ka lulu ka hoomalino,

Hooneenee mai ana lai,

Nee iki mai ana kahi pohu,

Ike a—la—

O ke ala ia o kahi nana ka pono,

Hanaia kau i puka na ma—ka,

O ka maka o ke kapu,

E kupu nei e,

E kupu nei e,

O ka Haku ke lani ka oi,

O ke kani ke ua he kapu o Kama,

O ke pipi ki lau ku pipiki lani,

Kupipiki alii o io ola,

Io kauhi a Kamalalawalu,

Pehea la ka uhi, pehea la ke aka?

He mololai, he molohai ka uhi,

He pulehe wale kona ano,

He paa koikoi he koi,

He hakoi wale, pii lani—e,

He makoi i ke kapu pii lani wahine,

Ia lani papa, i papa eka,

Papapa i ka eka i ke kapu,

Pepee ka manoanoa,

Ili ka manomano o ka nioi kapu,

Ia kaa ka nioi alii lele ia hala,

He mau mahana noho lua,

Noho mai ka uhi a ka lani paa,

Wili paa mai ka uhi, kamola ke aka,

A hula ke aka mawaho, kai lehu,
 Huhue ia mau lani nui,
 O ka uhi—mano laua o kea—ka,
 O ka keaka lau kuai lani mamao.
 O ko kuai lani mamao lau keaka,
 O Poomaikelani,
 Lau kaikilani alii lau kea,
 O ko keakea ka ai lehu omaka,
 Ko ka ai lehu omaka lau ke kukuna,
 O ke kukuna a ku mai i ke lii,
 He opala ke kapu no ke lii moku,
 No ke lii luakini kanaka,
 I holo ka papa o kaula ma ka Luakini,
 Luakini ku ka mauili i Oahu,
 Mokio i ka unu wale o ka honua,
 Ulu iluna ke kino laau,
 Ke kino laau o Mawalahoa,
 He laau, he maha ulu koa,
 He koa ula, he koa lei,
 O ke koa ku i ke aki nuu,
 Kai na eke aki nuu e ke aki hala,
 E neenee ia e ku aku a ku—a,
 O oe ka ia e Kakalani Kanahoa,
 O ka hilahila lani o Hoohilalo,
 O kihi alii o Kahalahala,
 O kuu mahala io kai oe 'la,
 O oe ka ia e kakihi hoihoi pa—ka,
 Hoihoi iluna ilalo kuu waimaka,
 Hoolanaluna e hanini,
 Aohe wahi koe o ka hanini,
 Aohe au o ka luli wale iho no,
 O ka luli kanewanewa ia o ke aho,

He aho ia no'u la e hanu a—i,
 E hanu a e ha wau i maha'i—e,
 E ka eleele uli o Lani uli,
 O uliuli wahine ia no Nuumeha,
 Kamehanalani o Kamehai kua,
 Kamehai kua akua o kanakahi,
 Akua wahine o Kuilawa ke akua,
 I ke oki nuu o kalani o Haiuli,
 Wahine akua a Makea,
 O Huamea wahine o uka o Kalihi,
 Noho i Kalihi hele i kai,
 Komo iloko o ka ulu, ke ulu ka inoa,
 Loaa ia Kinohou ona he ulu,
 O ke kino ulu a pahu ulu, ia nei,
 O ka lala ulu, o Kamehaikaua—
 O Kamehaikaua ia o ko inoa lau,
 O Louakini ke kino i Haumea,
 O Haumea nui a ke aiwaiwa,
 I aiwaiwa nui o Haumea,
 I ka hoi iho no noho i na moopuna,
 I ka moe hou ae no ina keiki,
 Moe moopuna kualima aku ilaila,
 Moe moopuna kuaono mai ia nei,
 Moe moopuna kuahiku aku ilaila,
 Moe moopuna kuawalu mai ia nei,
 Moe moopuna kuaiwa aku ilaila,
 Moe moopuna kuauwi mai ia nei,
 Umi ka lani ia Hikopuanaiea,
 I ua wahine la no o Haumea,
 Hookahi no ke kino he lehu ka inoa,
 Lehua ka lani, melie hulu kupu 'la ka.
 Ka mama imua ke kapu,

Pau ka hanau moku ana a Papa,
 Na lana o Wakea,
 O ka hanau Alii. i hanau loa nei,
 Ka nopuu wale moni moku,
 Ka hookalakupua o ka moku,
 Hoi iho ke kino a ku iho i ke kaai,
 Paa i ka nuu i ka poki,
 He lei nana ka poki, ka pokipoki,
 Ka pokipoki, poki, he lei nana,
 Ka nananana paka, Kapakapaka,
 O ke lii ili paka, o kuwalu,
 O Kuwalu ke lii ili niho,
 Ka ili lani o Kuwalu,
 O Kuwalu ke lii nana ka hopu,
 Ka hopu kai kanaka ia Kuwalu,
 Aia ka walu oe i hanau,—
 Akahi kuwalu. i ka pauku moku,
 Alua, ia Kahokumaka,
 Kane a Kapoinukaii noho ai,
 Hanau o Kalani kukuma he kane,
 O Peekoaakalani ka hope he wahine,
 Moe e Kalani kukuma pawalime,
 Hanau ka malu alii e ka manu ena,
 No ka malu ena ka auhau maule,
 Aauhau maule ai no ka malu ena,
 No Kauhi ka auhau i puka i ke ao,
 Alua ka auhau o nei alii,
 Akolu mai la ia Kaulahea,
 O kai, he unoo iwaena o ka manea,
 Kalani ookai ia Kenakenaai,
 E kena kena, e noko ai i ke lii,
 O ke kiahā pani hau po aku ia,

E pii ai ka wela ma ke aniani,
 He lani kaawale ia he wela ka mea nui,
 O ka wela ia e lele ai ka oli,
 E kai ai ka ai wai nui ka waha,
 Ka wai ia nana e holo aku ka puu,
 Nana e imi aku ka make ke kileo,
 Kahakukaalani, kaa mai Hakulani,
 O ka makua ia o Kawelo keiki,
 O kona oho no iluna,
 Nana no i kapa, i hea i keke oho,
 O ke oho ia o kona makua kapu,
 O ke lii e ona ai ka makani,
 E kunewa ai ke ka o ke Kaaao,
 E pupuka ai ka inoa i kai—koo,
 E ʻŌhā ai ka laa o ke ko'a uli,
 E wanawana ai ka maka o ke kookea,
 O ke ko'a papa i Makawalu, Kaunaoa,
 Keehi aku, a ku oe. ku a ai kela,
 He lani maneane,
 He pili na kapu ekeke,
 Hookahi no ia la o ke 'lii,
 Alihi oe i ke kapu kiekie,
 O Kalani ka ko ke 'lii hoa olelo,
 Ka hoku o ka mahina, na hoa e laka,
 Akahi oe a ike iho i ke 'lii,
 E ao mai loko, e hopo iho ka manawa,
 He lani kapu ia, he wahi waiho wale,
 Mai hoomaheu ia aku 'ku malaila,
 E ae aku no oe laa i ke 'lii,
 Mai houla aku i kahi kapu,
 He kapu ka lani, na Papa i ka niau,
 O mamo o na 'lii e noho ana i ka moku o Kauai,

O Kawelo nui ai kanaka a Keawe,
 I noho ia e Keawe makua,
 Ka haku uli ma ia hanau,
 O Hiwa Kaumaka,
 O Polohiwa uli-Eleele,
 O Eleele o Hiwa Kauhihiwa,
 O ka eleele uli, o ka eleele ka,
 Ka pu o ka ia liliu, e eleele,
 I awa lani a pai maneo,
 He ia pai maneo ka lani,
 He akaaka lua a ka ahi,
 Akaaka ahi ke alii o Kauhewa,
 O Kauhewa kai ko o ke kapu,
 Ka ikoiko lani,
 No ka lani kaupea ia Niu,
 No ka ole o ka lani,
 Ka maka i puka,
 O ke kinana hookahi no,
 I hanau a kinana laha i ka moku,
 Laha i ka moku,
 Ai a kena, au kuna a liliha,
 He ha luai no mano i ka hohonu.
 Holo ka akolu i ka pakui, i hauna,
 He moku na Lono i na-i, a makahiki moku,
 A pio ka niau, holo ka papa,
 Kaa makahiki ka lani ia Oahu,
 He mau alii i ka makahiki a elua,
 O kela Keawe, keia Keawe,
 Makahiki puni,--
 O kela Kawelo, o keia Kawelo,
 Makahiki puni,
 O kela kauhi, o keia Kauhi,

Makahiki puni,
 O kela Keaka, o keia Keaka,
 Makahiki puni,
 O kela Kuihewa, o keia Kuihewa,
 Makahiki puni,
 Nui no Kuihewa lapalapa,
 Nui no Kuihewa nopunopu,
 A nopunopu uwila, a nopu uwila,
 A ka uwila, a Lonokukohana, kahiko,
 O Lono ke 'lii o ka moo,
 O Lono kahiko a Lono nui akea,
 O Lono ia Halo ia Laa,
 Ia Kukoualaa, ia Kamakohana,
 Ia Haakolu alii, ia Kamaloa,
 O ka puni ee ia Papa,
 Auhau maule kanawai,
 Mehameha ia Kamehaakalani, ke lii,
 Ke lii o ka punana ululani,
 A Hikaalani no,
 O Kawelo nui a Ululani,
 He mau alii Hikaalani keia,
 O Umi Keawe i Hawaii,
 Nana Akahia Keawe,
 Noho ia Kulia he kane,
 Kauakahi a Kumalaenui a Umi,
 O Umi ke kane, o Manokinika wahine,
 Nana aku Manokalanipo,
 O Manokalanipo ke kane,
 O Hamea kana wahine i noho ai,
 Na laua o Kahokumaka, o ka makani pawe,
 O Kapoinukai kana wahine,
 Nana hoi Kalani kukuma,

O Ku, o Kahikilaumaewa kane,
 O Mauukaaalahinaiuka ka wahine,
 O Eleiokalani ia Hikamalama ke kane,
 O Laa ke kane, o Hoakauli ka wahine,
 O Hoakauli, o Hoakalei, ka wahine,
 O Makaohua, o Makaopau, ka wahine,
 O Aikaleha, o Kulaikuu, ka wahine,
 He wahine hope aku, Pulanaieie,
 Nana o Kahainuiamamao, ae,
 Ae, pii no ka-hai-pii-lani,
 Ae, koi no na koi helewai,
 Na ke koa ohumu mai ka lua,
 Kaluu mau o ka hohonu,
 Ke aka ku pa mawaho o ke kapu,
 He kapu ke lii i ku i ka niau,
 O ke alai i ka ua, o Ku, ke li-ie—
 He lii uku kapu kanaka ina moku,
 He hoike maka no ka m-a,
 He hehai maka no ke ino,
 He hoi, no ke kane ia nei,
 Kaa maloko o ke ola mawaho ka wela,
 No Keawe ka nei wela,
 I pii ia ka wela a hala wale iluna,
 Loaa mai iluna ke lii, olokaa ia ka puni lani,
 Ono ka ai a ka puni lani,
 He lani ho'a lina aina,
 E hai iho ana i Lono,
 E kauoha iho ana ku i ke kaua,
 Moe malie i ke kai o ko Haku—
 Mai oni aku i ke kai o ke lii,
 He lii ku ma ke kua kona au,
 Ma ke kua ke au awaawa,

Aia ma ke kua kekahi maka'u,
 He maka la ko ke kua e nana ae aua,
 O kapaa kapu o ke kahili,
 Alua mea o ke lii malaila,
 O ka imi kuhaulua kena,
 A Kuhaulua na'lii,
 Mana ke kua kaumaha lani,
 Awili lua i o Ku la,
 A hoi kolu i o Kalani,
 Hoi kolu, hoi ha, ke kapu ia,
 Na Lono ke kapu,
 Lono nui akea,
 O Keakealani,
 O Kanehoalani,
 Aloha ou nei Kanehoalani,
 O i hele mai a Kanehoalani,
 O ka holi nui u Kanehoalani,
 O Kauainana a Kanehoalani,
 O lakou ia a Kanehoalani,
 Mailoko mai o Kanehoalani,
 Na ipu wai a Hoalani—ka lani,
 O kahi olua, olua kanaka mea,
 Awakea a Kahikoluamea, a—e,
 O Papa, o Papa, hanau moku ka wahine,
 Hanau Kahikiku kahiki moe,
 Hanau Keapapanuu,
 Hanau o Hawaii. ka moku makahiapo,
 Ke keiki makahiapo, a laua u—a,
 O Wakea laua o Kane,
 O Paa o Walinuu ka wahine,
 Hookauhau Papa i ka moku,
 Hoiloli ia Maui,

Hanau Mauiloa he moku,
 I hanau ia he Oloololani he uilani,
 Ui lani he-i kapa lau maewa,
 He nuu no Ololani no Lono, no Ku,
 No Kane ma laua me Kanaloa—o—a
 Hanau ka pule kuakoko,
 Kahea Papa ia Kanaloa he moku,
 I hanau ia he punua he naia,
 He keiki ia no Papa i hanau,
 Haalele Papa hoi i Kahiki,
 Hoi a Kahiki, hoi a Kahiki,
 Kapakapa ka ua, moe o Wakea,
 Moe ia Kaulawahine,
 Hanau o Lanai ka ula,
 He keiki makahiapo no na ia wahine, i—hine,
 Hoi Wakea loa Hina,
 Loa Hina, he wahine moe na Wakea,
 Hapai Hina ia Molokai he moku,
 O Molokai a Hina ke keiki moku,
 Haina e ke kolea a lau ka ula,
 Ua moe o Wakea i wahine e na Kalani,
 Ku ke kahau lili o Papa—a—pa,
 Hi mai o Papa mailoko mai o Kahikiku,
 Ku inaina lili i ka punalua,
 Hae manawaino i ke kane o Wakea,
 Moe ia Lua he kane hou ia,
 Hanau o Oahu a Lua,
 Oahu a Lua ke keiki moku,
 He keiki makanalau na Lua—u—a,
 Hoi hou aku no noho me Wakea,
 Na Ku Papa i ka moku o Kauai,
 Hau ka Mawae-lua-lani, he moku,

He wewe Niihau he palena Lehua,
 He pauina kaula o ka moku papapa,
 Na Papa ka Hakulakea o Lono—o—no,
 O ka Haku Lono, o ka pu mai ololani,
 O ka puhee ua o Halaki,
 O ka puhee lua nui o Kahai Kama,
 Na ke Kamaluhaki ka poni ana i—
 Ka i kapu io ka poni, ana mea,
 Kapi hiwa, ka poni alii poni ele poni,
 Ka poni, ka poni poni i kaula,
 A Papa, o Papa o Hoohokuhonua,
 Kalani o Hoohaku ka lani,
 Kalahi hoowawa, wawa,
 Ka nihoniho i nihia i kolia,
 I kipa ia ka lanalahilahi,
 O Wakea Kama, o Haloa kaiona,
 Pii mai, o Wailoa ka kai hili,
 Nononoho kau i ka pueo alii,
 Ka pueo maka lulu i noho i ke kaha,
 I ka pea, i ka lupe, no na lii kapu,
 I apikia ia ka i huia a kahi kahi,
 O Ahukai o Laa, o La-a,
 O Nauli a Laa makua,
 O na pukolu a Laa mai Kahiki,
 He mau hiapo kapu ia na Laa,
 Hookahi hookahi no ka la i hanau ai,
 Poha mai ka nalu ke ewe ka inaina,
 O ahulu mai ka piko,
 Ka piko alii kapikopiko,
 Iloko o ke eweewee alii,
 Ke ewe o Kalani ka lani,
 O Puaa kahuoi o Kama,

Lea maka kahiko o Piliwale,
 Ka maio lena, Kamaiolena,
 Ka haloalo lena ka halolena ula,
 O Kalani Manuia,
 O Kaihikapua Manuia ke alii,
 O ka ilio hulu ii ula ia mahamaha oo,
 O ka ulu ia a Kanehoalani kena,
 O Ipu wi a Hoalani keia,
 O ka eho ku manawa, i ka pilina ake,
 I ke kee manawa, naau manawakee,
 Ina io hoiimo maka,
 I hua'ina, i wehea ka naki, ka pualulaua auwai
 alii,
 Kauakahi kuaana, a ua kane a wahine a Iwikauikaua,
 kuaa,
 Na hua haki lumilumi i ka hohonu,
 Pulumu kaa Liloa i ke kaailani o Liloa,
 Kaikilani, Pakaalana ka Ohalani,
 Hakau kapu a kele iwaho o ka pu kani,
 Nana i ka wai Umi ke keha hiapo, Umi,
 Kalolohelani, ka lohe makamaka,
 Maka kuaa alii,
 O Iwikauikaua a maka,
 Nona ke hukupali kahakoa,
 I mania ke kua lele alo,
 Kahulili paa e oe wahia,
 Loaa hoi kane i ka ua iwi na nalu,
 Haki kakala, haki kualua, i halehale,
 I popoi na pua alii, aole ia lani e naha,
 He kiekie hului, he pa moku ka lani,
 O Kalani o Kea, a Kea, o Kaaakealani,
 Kana o Kana, o Kanaloa,

Nana kekahi alii lani kapu o Keawe,
 O Kalani Kauleleiewi ahu kupia,
 Ka pae, ka mahu, ka eena,
 I enaena ua iliili maka-a-na-o,
 Na pohaku unu-a na unu,
 I hoolei ia i ke okooko,
 O ka-lola pupuka o Honokawailani,
 O Kalani ke kumai, eiwa ka moku,
 O kalani kupu apa i kalani nui,
 Pai a na lani i ka ipu oloalii,
 Hinu a kahinu ia i ka wai kanaka,
 Kuhuhua na'lii me hau kaa la,
 Kaa mai lina, kaa mai lina,
 Kaa mai ka lani ka pu makaloloau,
 O ka lani o ka pu makaloloaulani,
 O ka pulikoliko i ka lani,
 O ka lani Kaumakamanao,
 Ekolu lakou, hookahi o lakou maka,
 Aha, alina, i ke kalani no a lakou,
 Kikalea ma ka walaau ano i ka lani,
 Meha ka moku-ka Hawaii—
 Kapu Hawaii ia Kalani—
 I ku-wa—
 Keia ke oki o ke Mele maluna ae,
 O ke kuene moku,
 O ka ulu mahohalani,
 Keeweewe o Maui o Lono,
 O ka ipo ka-u pili alo ula,
 O Maheha, he kanaka,
 No kuhe i ka wai Kawelo,
 Kapikoni nana e hoola-hea-he—
 Alii lani kapu o Keawe,

O Kalani Kauleleieiwi, ahu kupia hokoo na'lii,
 Ke kupia hokoa i kona lani,
 O ka lani nui e eumoku, ke kuiamamao,
 O Kalaninuiamamao,
 Ka hoano hiku ewalu ka puo—
 Kapuolani o Kalenimakahakikili,
 Kahakikili kilikili o ka pu, hakikili o Papa, ka
 lani Kahekili o na hekili nui ke pa he lii,
 Kauhilonohonua na pulupulu ahi a Hina mahuie,
 Ka momokuahi opilikaaiea,
 O na ala i ka onohi o kaumu, i hua ina,
 He hale wailua he halau no Kawelo,
 He kapu waihona holoholo Ku,
 He alii mahamaha ia,
 Oi kalakala i kau na unahi,
 I kau i ka wela hiu,
 E kapu he mokiha ula no Kawelo,
 O ke kama hanau na mai ka walu,
 He alii, ka pulana o ka like ole,
 He mau pua kani no Kanikawi,
 Iluna o ka lau malahea,
 Ka lala pua o Ulumehaikona,
 O Ulumehaikona—e—
 Me he kona haahihiu la ke aloha la,
 E pakukui nei i ka houpo—
 E anuanuheha nei ka manawa,
 Me he wai uka la--e,
 O na ukana paha ia a ke ola la,
 Ke halikali ae la i ke kona-kona,
 I nai ana i nui ka wahawaha,
 Haawi aku ia poai hala,
 I uku no kuu ili i ka eha a na—e—

He eha laia nou ia hai,
 O ahiahi aku a hewa ia—ia,
 Ia ia—e—

He olelo hewa na kaulumanao,
 Aole paha i ike he moani puulena,
 He hanu na ka wahine i ka lua,
 I hoonene i uwe ka laau,
 I noho kualana ka manu no ka lehu,
 Ka lopa kuakea haalele ka hala,
 Ka ua mai ka hinalo iu—ke noho,
 E oe noho ua noho ua helo ka lehua,
 Wili aku mahope o ka pua nui,
 Haki kanawao i ke ala e iho la,
 I ke oka i ka lua lehua,
 Hala me ka ilima,
 Ua lei ia 'ku i kai o Huia,
 He hale waiho ukana no Hilo,
 Ka na—lu,
 Eia—hu,
 Ahu i kapa wai ka mea haku ole,
 Lele ae no ka manu i houa ka ihu,
 Hapapa wale iho no ka hokahoka,
 Hoka—la—e.

O ka hoaka huli malama io ea,
 O ka lele hakanu o aina pewa,
 O ka hue lani o malewa,
 O ka luluna pua ohai o Haiulu,
 O ka iniki pua iluna o Maheha,
 Palea papu ka hai no Malinò,
 E o i ka mu o lau o Kuihewa,
 O Kuihewa e—
 O Kuihewa ke kaupū ke leina ha,

E ano kuahiwi meha i ke lii,
 He lii ku i ka hui makawalu,
 E miha i Kauai o ka lani,
 Laka mai kuwalu ka puka hakai,
 Kahakai—e—

Kaia e ke aloha luahi ke kanaka,
 Hoihoi wale no au ia oe,
 Hele wale na a haehae ka maka,
 Ke hiki mai—e,

Hiki okakala halili paha la,
 Haihai puapuu hoi lua iloko,
 Holu ke ake na pai,
 Nope me he pua 'la,
 I ka ina e ke aloha a hewa iho nei,
 Noho honua iwaena o kuu hilahila—e
 He hilahila la ia nou ia hoi,
 Hokaina mai a hewa ma—kou,
 O makou—e—

He olelo hewa na ka nalu,
 Aole paha i ike he malie Kona,
 He pulu, he haalele he kai pehue,
 Hala o Hainoa,
 I halihali a kau i ka nae opua,
 Kihe, hanu, ha, hou,
 Hookahi no ia makani e lau wili nei,
 Hele, hoi mai makai, e lau eka,
 He ouini pua ie i ka moana,
 Ua haki panuanua,
 Ua nua wale no kona ia ia,
 Auhea—la—
 Auhea la he pono he hoopili wale,
 He kulolia ia e noho nei,

Akaka ka hune o ka mea hale ole,

O ko mea hale ole e—

He haaheo hele hewa na ka makani,
 Aole i iki he malie,
 He pulu, he haalele na ke kehau,
 He kehau mahu aha no he inoa,
 I halihali a kau i ka nae opua,
 Ua kiha hanu ha hou i ke kai makani,
 Hookahi no ia e lauwili nei,
 Hele hoi mai makou he lau eka,
 He onini he wuaia i waena,
 Ua kakala ua haki panuanua,
 Ha kehau no ke kino oia makani,
 Ua lu-a wale no kona iaia—e,

Auhea—

Auhea no ka pono he hoopili wale,
 He ku wale no a maloeloe,

Hele—a.

HE INOA NO KALAKAUA.

Kiekie Kona i ka hapai ia e ka pohu,
 Na ka pohu na ku la iho i ka maloo,
 Maloo ke kula ua lohelaui ka la,
 Ua panao i ka la ia e waiho 'la,
 Waiho aku la i ka lolokaa a ka la,
 Ka nipo a ka la e haa mai la,
 Haalea ka la i ke kula o Kahelo,
 Me he imu pai la no ke okaoka,
 Me he puholo ma o la ka la i ke kai,
 Ke kukuku i ka la lepa,
 Puai na pu okooko a ka la,
 Ua wela ua nupu ia e waiho nei,

Aohe kama kama Kona i ka la,
 Ua wela no mai o aanei,
 Ua hala kahi a ka la i kauka,
 Ua nalulu ka papa o Olaniakea,
 Ka wahia a ka la kahe koko,
 Ke kimo e ka la ua nahoahoa,
 Nahoa kauka o Kona, i lehua a Kona,
 Maihi ia Maihi ia e ka la e,
 Maihi ia Maihi ia e ka la e,
 A la ua wela kuamoo o Kane,
 Hele ia e ka la powa malu,
 Ka ia e ka la Kainaliu,
 Hooaha na keiki o keiki waha e,
 Ua hooaha ia Kona e ka la,
 Ua nahua e ka la ua lepe e,
 Ua lele e kekahi kapa i ka la,
 Ke kapa pili o Puuloa,
 Ua wela wale Puuhau i Makanoni,
 Keiki hii kau ka la na Kona,
 He hiapo ka la na Kona i hanau,
 Ko Kona makahiapo no ka la,
 Ko Kona haku aina no ia o ka la e,
 Ko Kona haku aina no ia o ka la a,
 A la ua wela kai o Halekii,
 Kolilii mai ka la ua awakea,
 Hahai a holo Makaenaē,
 He la no kuu la maka kilo ia,
 Ua kilohi ia e ka la a ua pau,
 Ua konale ia i ka la e waiho la,
 Waiho aku la i ka malohi a ka la,
 Ka oopa a ka la ua waliwali,
 Wali aku la i ka hoowali a ka la e,

Wali aku la i ka hoowali a ka la e,
 A la i na ala ki olaola,
 Kiola ia e ka la lele iluna,
 I hoolei ia e ka la lele liilii,
 I hokai ia e ka la hana-ino,
 Nahaehae makawalu Kona i ka la-e,
 Nahaehae makawalu Kona i ka la-e,
 A la ua wela Waiamau,
 Ku kehu o ka la noho ilaila,
 Aha mokomoko ka la kaula paio,
 Kipikipi no a Haena ka ihu,
 I ke ku ia e ka ipo aloha o ka la,
 No ka ihu o Kona me he naia la i ka la e,
 No ka ihu o Kona me he naia la i ka la a,
 A la ua wela ka pali o mauna,
 A mauna i maunaloia ka la,
 Nakeke na niho o ka la ua awakea,
 I pulehu io e ka la wela ka pali,
 He imu puhi manuahi na ka la,
 Ua nau lia e ka la ua okaoka.
 Okaka lehu liu ai Kona i ka la,
 Ula hiwa Kona e waiho la i ka la e,
 Ula hiwa Konale waiho la i ka la a,
 A la ua wela ka lau ilima,
 Ua uina ka iwi o ka laau,
 I ka nou a e ka la hiki lii ke kino,
 I iii ka lau o ka makoko i ka la,
 Kalakala ehu ke kula malo wai ole,
 Mokuhia Mokuohai e ka la,
 O ua wahi la imiimi keela,
 Ke hai la i ke kee o Kona,
 He kee no ko Kona he a he la,

Me kona kee hoi he wela ilalo,
 Nana i ai a okaoka liilii,
 Nomea iho la ka laau o ka laau,
 Ka laau ku la i ke omowai,
 Hanini ua omo a ka la i ka papa,
 Hapunapuna wai mapuna a ka la,
 Napu ke oho o ka la i kipu,
 Kipu ia e ka la i kipu,
 Pulehu ia e ka la ka pulehu,
 Pulehu ia e ka la ua wela,
 Iii ka la hoopuka i ona kini,
 Ka ai a Makalii ku ka haoa,
 Haoa Kona i ka lai papaala,
 Hahoa ia e ka la pau ka ai,
 Ka a ia e ka la maloo waena,
 Puawaawa ka ai a ka mahiai,
 Pa kauna ka ai a ke keiki,
 Imiimi wale ka ai a ua Kona la,
 Lawe ae ka la pau ka ai,
 Maloo kalina he ewe ole no lalo,
 Ka huhuki hana ino ia e ka la,
 Wi aku la ia aina la o Kona,
 A ke kona i ke kona hoolau ka la,
 He huli ia na ka la hele i nae,
 Luu ka i ka wai o kapuai,
 Hoomaha i ka wai o Waihoi,
 I luu a ea i ka make i ka la,
 He wahi kana aho ka ka wai,
 Na ka la i kookaoka i ka aina,
 Naunau mama awa ka la ia Kona,
 Hookuku ka la hele mauka,
 Ku i na ko kala oi o ka la,

A la ke kuala ka mahamaha o ka la,
 Nana pono ka maka o ka la iluna,
 Hakahaka pono i ka onohi a ka la,
 Hakahaka ka maka o ka la i alahaka,
 Moe kaoo a ka la ilaila,
 Ike kaawili a ka la e hele nei,
 Hele a oe i ka make a ka la,
 Kau hai a ka la me ka hahana,
 Makau puiwa ka malihini i ka la,
 Pualena i ka wahia e ka la,
 Naha puu nahaha i ka wahia e ka la,
 Naha ka mala pulu a ka la i ke kula,
 Popoi ka huna a ka la wela ke one,
 He hohonu he aleale ia na ka la,
 He apiapi na ka la ia e waiho nei
 Api lua Kona i ka la ke hiki mai,
 A hiki mai ka la ko mai ke ano,
 Ko mai ke ano ka weweli a ka la,
 Ka akiaki koa nanamu a ka la,
 Ke namu mai la i ke oho o ka mauu,
 I humu a like ia ke oho o ke pili,
 Imi ko kai ka maka o Kona i ka la,
 E e ina ka lau o ka laau,
 Ka weweli aku la i ka aina e ka la,
 Kawewe ke a i nau lia e ka la,
 Kawewe i ka wawae o ke kanaka,
 Kawewe lua na pola oi a ka la,
 Me he kunohu la ka eha a ka la,
 Ka walania a ka la eha ka wawae,
 Hoomaha i ka wai o Kealia—alia,
 A Kealia i ke alo o Hookena.
 Wahine pehua ka wai no Puhau,

Ka henahena a ka la ilaila,
 Ku ai kahela i ka pali i Alahi,
 He mau one paani uha na ka la,
 Ke uha mai la i ka huakai hele,
 Ke pulale la a hiki i kalahiki,
 Ka mau o ka wai o kaupale,
 Hana e ka pale a ka la ilaila;
 Haehae i ke kapa hana i ke kamaa,
 Kama Kona i hoa ia e ka la,
 He puhi wai ea he ooolia na ka la,
 He kuake Honokua no ka la,
 Kuku i na hana ku kai oweolaulehua,
 I lomi ia e ka noni a ula,
 Hu ia a ke kai o Kona,
 He hoohipa na ka la hele mauka, [wala,
 He holona na ka la he holona i pau nini i wala-
 Walawala haule ilalo o Haleili,
 He kahua ili na ka la e halena mai la,
 Mapu a ka hoe a ka la,
 Ke hoe la i pahoehoe,
 He likelike kona i ke a i ka la,
 He ua ka mea oi oia aina,
 He oi ina lau makawalu a ka la,
 Na kuni ahi a ka la,
 Puawa kaulena kona i ke a i ka la,
 Kahe i lope ula i ka la,
 He poo kui Kona i ka la,
 Me he pu na kane kopa la,
 Ka lapa upila olapalapa i ka la,
 Lapa lua io ea i ka la,
 Na lae o kolo i ke kai,
 Olelo aku la olelo i olelo moana,

Moana kai lipolipo i ka la,
 Ke ko'a opelu a ka la,
 Aia no la iuka,
 Ke aina ia la no e ia alii, o Hulilu-a,
 O Hulilua na pea ula a ka kaua moani ka makani,
 Ka pee ula o kaua Moae,
 Ani keha iluna o aniani kehakeha ka maka o ka ua,
 Heleinaina hele huhu i ke kula o Keaiwa,
 Aiwa loa ka ino a ka iki oe,
 Pa lawe hoa i ke kai o Iloli,
 A hua ka ia moe wale iho no,
 Ike aku ia'u kaha e a i ka lepo,
 E a ula no mai nae a hilia—e,
 Hilia na apo hana nau e ke aloha,
 Auhea hoi ko kino ike moe nei, auhea la-e,
 Auhea hoi ko kino ike moe nei, auhea la-e.
 La onielele kauiki ua malie,
 Papu me umauma no ka manu ala,
 Me he lae no ka Naio aukai la ka opulepule,
 Me he hulu nene ala ka haki manawa o ka pali
 e ku nei,
 I ka hii a kauiki ia aku ia Alau,
 Hohola na eheu loa a ka makani,
 Hemo kipoohiwi o kai Halulu,
 Au na hala o Mokuhanu i ke kai,
 Aneane e like ia Hawaii Kualii—(ii)
 He uli huna malu no ia nei,
 Eha ana no a-oe e uwe mai-uwe-a,
 Uwe ka mauna pali o Halemanu,
 Ka aoa pali o Haleaka,
 Laau ahi wela aku la Kahikinui,
 Papa i ka la ke kula o Honuaula,

Ka lana me he moku hinai la i ka-i i Kanaloa,
 Ka eleele me he pa wai hulu moa ala,
 Ke a i kai e hana kaie-ie,
 I ho-a like e like me kani ku,
 Kowa wale ia i oki-a e ke kai-(ii),
 Kai kuu makaeha i ke aloha,
 Kalalaō me he pula ala ia e oni nei,
 Eia-na-e—(ii)

Wa i Maunaloa ka pihe a ka la,
 Ke wawa mai la i maohe la ia,
 E hoeha ana ia Kaiolohia,
 Make e no i ke kaha o lehua,
 I ka iloli a ka la i palaau,
 Hapai ae la Hilila a i ka makani,

Hili e—

Hilihewa kau koho hewa ana ilaila,
 Eia iho ko'u eleele moe i ke kihi—a,

Hina e!

Hina i Hilo ka puulena me ke ala,
 Me ke onaona lau lehua o Haili,
 Ilihia okoa no i ka maikai,
 Alawa ae oe o kauka o Heia,
 Hele a maemae na ki a wahine Kapu-e,

Kapu e—

Ua kapu ia mea na ke lii,
 Ke ku la kaunuunu i ke kahakai-e,

Hina e!

KAIHUA.

HE MELE KAHIKO I HOOILI IA I KA MOI.

KA HIU KAKUA.

He hume malo no Kalakaua,
 Ka-hiu-ka-kua kapu o Kawelo,

O na mahamaha o Kawelo maha ia,
 Na maha ia o Kawelo Aikanaka,
 He kanaka o Kaelo he ia,
 He kanaka ia i kupu na oho i ka lae,
 O kau malo hume ku ka malo,
 Niau ka malo alii,
 O ka uhane ka malo hume o Kalakaua,
 O ke amio ka mio o ka ia kapu,
 Nalaila kaunahi makae alii
 Kawelo hiu o kaunahi kala kua,
 I ke kala kua i ke api maha o ka ia,
 O naha puna maka o ka ia kapu,
 Inu a mahuna ka ia i ka awa,
 He ia no he kanaka kekahi kino,
 Ona kino kanaka a la ka Awakoo,
 E kokoo ana i Wailua a Hoano,
 Moe a pakii ka lele,
 Kapukapu ke Kanawai auhau mau nei,
 He meha no Mono,
 Pukui kau no ka hoku alaneo,
 He hiloa ia he hope kapu no kamakolu,
 Poniponi ka ua uo ka,
 Ho hope kokolu mai no Lalawalu,
 Ka puu kahala o na puu a mano,
 No Kalakaua wale no ke Kanawai,
 No keiki kapu a ka manu-e,
 Enaena Puna koele wahie i ka la,
 Pua lohe lau ka hala ka ohia,
 Ka lehua o makuu ke au i kapapa,
 O Papalauahi a nana wale,
 He nanana no Keaiwa ka eu-e,
 Ka eu no Ahopuhia loaa,

Loaā ka inoa ino he inoa hue,

Ua-nani-e—

Me he ula kani olelo ala hoi nei,
 E kani ana nei ke kani ahiahi mai nei,
 Ke hai mai nei he lono e weliweli-e,
 Ka weli aa pai a o ke aa mua,
 O na pua kaukolo pua o Mehani,
 He pua he maka no Heeia,
 He haihai maka ka owa maka o kalani ma,
 Mai lanilani oe he mea konakona ia la,
 O Piikoi ka olelo onei manawa la-e,
 O aloha ole ia oe auanei la-e,

Auwe—

Neinei nakolo Puna i ke Akua wahine,
 Nakolokolo uka o Kehau alealea ke Akua,
 Noho nanea i kanahela ai inoino ia uka o Kalahia,
 Pau ke kino o ka ohia me ka hala ke kino o ka
 ohia ku makua,

Lele ke una ka pohaku mai ka lua,
 He imu puhi mahu wela ia,
 Ua wela ka mahamaha o ku i Hanalei,
 Mokaki lehu liu uka o ka liu,
 A la liu liuliu wale ka la o Makanoni,
 Ke hiki ae mawaho o ke kau,
 Welawela ka papa moa makali ka lehua,
 Moa uonounoa na hala mua a kau,
 A'u hala luu kai o Puaaalakanu,
 Kanu hia e ka wahine a inoino kahi maikai o
 Puna,

Ua a ua hohia e ka lepo ua lele iluna,
 Ua hooa ia iuka o Malauahia,
 He ahi puhi he wela na ka Mahiai.

He mahiai lau lepo no Malama,
 E malama ana ina lau ki pai ai,
 Ka lau o ka hala me ka ohia,
 Ka lau lau ki pai ai,
 He ai ka awa no punana a kaie,
 A laio ioioea puna kulepe i ke Akua,
 Kulepe lua na ale o Kumukahi,
 E hookumu nei Kumukahi i ka ino,
 Iino ae la ka moana palauhulu,
 Lele ulu mai ke ao mai Kabiki,
 Lele ulu mai ke ao a ka Moae,
 A e loa aku la ino ka paakai,
 Papa paakai ka lae o ke ehuehu,
 E noho nei ke ehuehu ka makani a-la-a,
 Ku ke ehū ka huhu o ka mea hale,
 Nakeke ka papa auwae i ka inaina-u,
 Ke inaina hilihewa a la aohe hale-e,
 Aohe nele hala i ka hakuhaku olelo—

Ua nani-e,

KANEKAPOLEI.

Me he lau no ke koolau ke aloha,
 E ano wale mai nei e hooano mai nei,
 Aole ke kino ia,
 E hei-e kaio lua ia lua maha,
 Papa eleele-e kini kupakupa o uka o Lihue,
 Kaukau ai ka uka o Halemano,
 Hookipakipa wai o Iao oe,
 Kana o ana akamai paha ia la,
 Eia ke komo nei i ka haiki-e,
 A ka haiki pilikia pili i ka pali,
 Pali haiki pili aoa haoa ku nihoniho wanawana
 ka pali.

Ku 'wakawaka ke ala iho maka lou,
 Lou kiahau a ka Lawakua,
 Wahi i ka pali o ka Lalau nakaka,
 A la nakaka,

Naha ka ipu-kai a ka ino,
 Ke kaele ipu a ka ua hooilo,
 Na omo kaipo i a ka hana ia,
 Ke popai a la i ke one o ka hua nui,
 Aohe nao ai o lalo o kona,
 Ua munomuno ua muno i ke kai-a,
 A-la-kai-e,

Ke kai o ka lalau a paani,
 Ea mai mehe kuahiwi nui a la no,
 Me he ku na pali o Ke-e la,
 Ka papa ulu a ke kai mai lalo,
 Hookahi no ka lana a ku nalu mai Lehua,
 Ka aukuku a Haena kekele e like i kaulu pali,
 Ke kaulu pali a makua i ka lalau,
 A-ala-i-ka-lalau,

A kalalau wawalo ke kini o ka maile,
 Kahea ia hono puwai Akua,
 Kalaau ia hono puwai kanaka,
 Kanaka miki ai lauae o ka pali,
 Miki kai penu kai penu i ke kua o ka lima,
 Waiho i ke alo he ia moamoa,
 He ia awena ea kumu alakai no ka ai,
 I hiki i hala kahi malama o ka ino puni,
 Puni kalalau ka pali puni i ke kai,
 A-la-kai-a-la-a—

Ua luu kai mohio wale ko hoa,
 I ka luu i ke kaheka a eha ka ihu,
 Mamae ka ihu-e

E aho ia pau ka lepo a ka ihu-u,
O ka-ihu-u,

KOAKANU.

Ia molohilohi me he malohi awa a la ke aloha,
E nenewa pookaa nei i ka papa honua-e-aa-e,
Ka aa 'la laulau a 'ke haku manawa o ke alii,
I ka manawa imiimi imi hana o Lono,
O ke kumu palani lani makaokao,
I ke kao i walohia e Kanaloa,
O ke kao a Kanaloa Opuanalua,
Nana i wahi ka pili o mako,
Naha ku paa lai lala o hana-e,
O ka hana ia i walewale ai au-e,
I pili hai loko nanea i ka nani-e,
Nani oe owau kai hewa o kaua-la,

Au-e.

O kona i ka malala ia a mamao,
Ka malala ia a kehau i waele ia,
Nana i hoomehau a maawe iki,
Ua maawe iki ke kai maokioki,
Ke kai e a i pahutu i ka malino,
Hiaa kahili ia a nalenale ka nalenale pulu lai a
ka malie,
Malie ha i ka ino a ka makani,
Hoihoi ia ka makani a noho i Kohala i ka ia ena
lai nei,
I ka ke ao ilina i ke kuahiwi,
I ka noho i ke kula pili,
Pili aloha Kona hooipo i ka malino,
Malino uwai kau na kapawa a ka lai,
A—la—la—lai.

O ka lai no ka'u mea aloha—u,

Aole a'u mea aloha—a ae,
 He aloha nui kona i ka la ke hiki mai,
 A hiki mai ka la o ka makalii,
 Lili'i hinawe ka lau o ka laau,
 Noeo ka manu i ke oho o ka maia,
 Ka la wela pu me ka lau o ka ai a—la—ai—e,
 Aia ka ai o Kona i ka opua,
 E nalo e hiki imelemele ana ke ao,
 E kai kumu ana o kumukumu ana iuka,
 No uka no ka makaula ia ua,
 Hahi— e ka mahiai o ka palekau,
 Ola na pue wehiwa makohi iuka,
 Na pue mua Akua o ka pahee—e o ka pahee—e,
 O ko'u mea pahee no ia o mahiki,
 Aole au e pahee i na mea—u ke—u—nei—e,
 E u malu ae ana au o ikea mai,

Ua—nani—e—

Kahiukakua kapu o Kawelo,
 O na mahamaha o Kawelo maha ia,
 Na maha ia ia o Kawelo Aikanaka,
 He kanaka o Kawelo he ia,
 He kanaka ia i kupu na oho i'ka lae,
 O kau malo hume ku ka malo,
 Niau ka malo alii—e,
 O ka uhane ka malo hume o Kalakaua,
 O ke amio ka mio o ka ia kapu.
 Nolaila kaunahi makoe alii,
 Kawelo hui o kaunahi kala—kua,
 I ke kala—kua i ke api maha o ka ia,
 O naha puna maka o ka ia kapu,
 Inu a mahune ka ia i ka awa,
 He ia no he kana kekahi kino,

Oua kino kanaka a la ka awakoo,
 E kokoo ana i wailua a hoano,
 Moe a pakii ka lele,
 Kapukapu ke kanawai auhau mau—ne,
 He meha no mano,
 Pukui'kau no ka hoku alaneo,
 He hiloa ia he hope kapu no Kamakolu,
 Poniponi ka ua no ka,
 He hope kokolu mai no Lalawalu,
 Ka puu kahala o na puu a mano,
 No Kalakaua no ke kanawai,
 No keiki kapu a ka manu—e,
 Enaena Puna koele wahie i ka la,
 Pua lohe lau ka hala ka ahia,
 Ka lehua o Makuu ke au i ka papa,
 O Papalauahi a nana wale,
 Henana no ke aiwa ka eu—e,
 Ka eu no Ahopuhia loaa,
 Loaa ka inoa ino he inoa hue,
 Ua—nani—e— KAAHUMANU.

HE MELE NO LUNALILO I HOOILI IA NO
KALAKAUA.

O molale i ka ua ka pua kake o ka hala,
 Halale molalelale i ka ua i—a,
 Ka hala—e e hala ula i lu ia a mooka ilalo,
 Pua wale mai no i ka weuweu, he maila keha,
 Ka pua o ka hala pia,
 Memele ka ili me he hua paina la ka ili,
 Kaau e o ka hinano,
 Wahine pua hinano a'u i noho ai,
 Ina la i kai o Pokai,

I omaua hale ohia lehua,
 Loha lehua kaepoku lehua a ka manu—a,
 Ua manu loko i ka hehi ia e ke aloha,
 Hele a alahula me he alaloha la lo—a,
 Loa Panaewa auahewa ke hele,
 I hewa no i ka nanea i na pua ka pua e e,
 He pua manainai ke pafele manu,
 Ua ohu wale ke alo—o,
 Manainai ke alanui i wai o wai aloalo,
 E komo aku ana maloko o Lanipa,
 He po aumoe hihina na ka aau,
 Aohe lihi kanaka o moe awakea,
 Aia no ka ikena i haena—a ena—a,
 Mai ena oe i ke kanaka i laka aku,
 Oiai ke kuleana iloko he makemake—e,
 He Akua lele wale na he makemake,
 Oia wale ko iana kahua e noho—a,

Noho—a.

WAIOLAMA.

Hopu nonoula luhi ehua lenu i ka la,
 Ka pua o ka mamane a ka ulu pu ulu—e,
 He ulu ai ko kikiko na ka manu,
 Kiko iki hamu i ka wai pala kehau,
 He kehau wai punawai hau no kula,
 I lana koana i ka maka o ke koolau,
 A lele i ka la,
 Lele wale ka wai o makakualele—a lele—a,
 Mai lele wale ka oili ia ia,
 E mai pihoihoi nui wale kakou,
 O kakou auanei ke aloha e na hoa,
 E na hoa i ke anu a ka i—a i ke anu e—e,
 Anu wale hoi e na hoa makalehua,
 E ou hoa lohua i waiokila i kilinae i ka ua a ka
 hoolua,

Ka ulu ae ia lehua i Makalina,
 Ina i kanahelu o ka lehua,
 Ka mainoa nahele pua o ka auwai a wai—a,
 He waia oe i ka hookelua hoa e,
 He haina ke kanaka i ka mea luhi,
 A e luhi pono no kakou i ke kanaka,
 I ka mea i helua i ka malama puni,

Puni e—

NA NAMAHANA.

Kanio lena opulepule i ka wai,
 Ke aka o ka laumaia i Wailua, Wailua e—e,
 I launa moe me ka pua o kehau,
 Me ka pua kukui lana i maluaka,
 Ke hoao nei me ka mokiha,
 Ula hele au a aloha ia laila,
 He ipo anei au na ke koolau,
 O kuu hoaloha i ke kula o Mailehuna huna—a,
 E huna ko'u makemake i ka manawa—e,
 Mai noho oe a hai iaia, iaia—e,
 Oia owau ka hoahelu i ka uka,
 I ka uka nohele anu o Hoakalei nahele e—e,
 Nahele akoko maka kupehu i ka ua,
 Lau koho waimaka nui i ka laau,
 Halona mai ka maka o ka lima papa,
 Luhi ehū iluna o malamalama iki,
 Helele a kou ia ka pu i ka la,
 Wahine malalo keke kai pu haahaa,
 E haa mai haa mai i kuu haolako,
 A lea ko hula ana hookupu aku owau e kawili
 aku ia'u pua,

E kakala hooulu aku ana i ka moe,

Moe—e—

NA KAPAAHU.

Hiahialaai ka maka o ke Kaunoa,

Aeae mohala iluna o ke kukui kukui e—e,
 Nana i hoomanaa o Haoli kanahale,
 A nehe hopu lawelawe ka waikoloa,
 Haha i na hulu o Heleauau,
 Hamohamo i ka manu kuolohia,
 Papa ka lima kehau i ke kupukupu,
 Kani olelo i ka liko pua nene,
 Nene mauu aala o kane hoa a hoa—
 I hoa io paha no'u aloha au e,
 Ina i ka ua i ka lehua maua,
 O maua kai ka ua ula o Wahiawa,
 He hooluu moelua na ke kioao,
 Ke hooluu mai la iuka o ka hui,
 I aleale a piha a hanini,
 Pulu ka maka o ke aalii mohala i ka ua,
 Maholehole i ka ua kolo wawa e,
 Wawalea iho no loko i ka minamina,
 I ka hoopalau ana e ake no e pili,
 Pili—a—

NA KALAIWAHAKAPAA.

Kanemaikou keia i hana malalo, he leo ku—o,
 Ua laka au i ka moe a Kukona,
 I ka moe hoonanea lealea,
 Lealea ia moena ianei,
 Na kihi ia moe nani hoolealea,
 Nana ia moe oluolu maikai,
 Ke maikai mai nei ka po e laa la,
 O ka laa ka kuu maka e nana nei,
 O ka alawa, o ka ike pau kauna, una—ne,
 Kau ke kiu wai a hulu o Waimea,
 Wai nonolua a ka ua kapa a hoa,
 I hooluu a kohu i ka pili,

A ula mai hea ka uka o Kahana,
 I ka ihu ko ula a ka wai,
 Iliahi ahuula ka wai o kipa ua kauku,—
 Ua hoouku no au i ke aloha,
 Owau nae kai noonoo i kuu hilahila, ila no,
 He ane hilahila wale no ka ka ipo,
 He ike nihinihi he maka iki ka uwe,
 He ani malu he hoopala ole,
 He haina luna na ke aloha hoi,
 Eia hoi ka'u luahi ua laka mai,
 I ko wehe mai no a ola au e.
 Ko'u me ola ia la,
 Ko hana e mai kanalua hoi au e,
 I ana au e welawela,
 E puniu e puniu e, o o omau e,

NA KAAHUMANU.

Ke ulu kupa i o kane, ulu ka lani,
 O ka pua o Kaiolani a Kuihewa,
 O ka hoolohe kuna ia o Kama,
 O ke Kama lono i ke ao a Kama,
 O Kama nui, Kama i Waimea,
 O kekahi Kama a Kamalalawalu,
 Ewalu e like o'u po aloha,
 He umi ae nei no la pau, au no,
 Ke hoomoe la no i ka la e,
 Ke kupa ka mokihana o Makana ke hei,
 Hoonu'a ala Lauae,
 Kauna Lauae ala o Kalalau,
 I pe ia no ka e ke huki palai,
 He kapa aahu ia no Puna, puna no—
 I punawai la kuu maka,
 Heaha kana he maikai wale no,

Nohea nei aloha hou o ka hiki ana mai,
 He aloha hou he malihini puka hou na ke aloha,
 I waiho i ka manawa e malama e hoomau e,
 Kuu mea malama la ua lono ia-o,

O maua e—

NA KAMEHAMEHA I.

O haili haili, a no keehia,
 O ke aka o ka la ia ikalakalahi,
 I kapa aku ai ka la makua,
 O ka la o Keaka o Kane e ulu ia naele,
 O nale kaula o Hawewe ke kua,
 O kane iluna o Kalauahua oe—
 E oe wale mai ana no ke aloha,
 Hana hoi i ke kino a malu,
 Hai mai i ku maka he mana o a o no—
 Aneane a maka liu la ke kahakai,
 Ko liuliu i ke ahe a ka akua,
 Uhauhane i ke ahe makani malana,
 A'u keiki kahiko pua mauu,
 Ua noho wale i ka liko malu ohai,
 I o'u hale lau nani o nani onohi,
 Ka onohi ka ke aloha i ike,
 O kuu maka nae ua ike,
 Ki e ka waimaka, a ka no—
 He makamaka paani la hoi ka hoa,
 He hoa'loha ka hoi no ka ua,
 He malumalu no ka la maka enaena,
 He hoolulu kau pale ohu no ka wai,
 No kuu kane e hele ai e,
 O kuu kane kahi la o'u kaikuaana,
 O lakou a pau e,
 O na maka i noho i noho i noho aku nei e—

NA KALEIONEHU.

Kekapuolani Manokalanipo,
 Kekahi mano ka mahano o Luanuu,
 Kaluanuu ooha Oohakalani,
 Oohakalani keia po,
 E ohe e oha nei,
 E oha wale iho ana no ka po,
 A oi hai mai i ka manao a lono,
 O ka lono mamua ka'u e kaohi,
 O kuu lima nae ua ike no au, au no—
 Kau i ka lani ka liko ua o Hilo,
 I hana ia a maikai ka wai,
 Nani Hilo i ka hoolua i ka malua,
 Huli mai ka amau ke poo o ka lehua,
 Luli mai i ka hana ia e ka wai nui,
 Maikai ka mapuna ka opala a ka wai e,
 He wai ka manao e lana wale ana no,
 E hoomaikai nei i ka manawa,
 A ua piha, iha—no,
 He piha aloha keia he manao he manao,
 Ua hele wale no a halu iluna,
 I ka uluhua ohio la i ka moe,
 Moe no i ka uhane honi pu kanaka,
 O ko uhane kai hiki i ka ponii,
 Ala pu no maua mai o e,
 E o mai ana oe la i ko lono mamua,
 A nau no pono e,
 He po waiku ke aloha,
 I noho a kanaka ia e,
 Noho iho i malu i malu i malu—e,
 O omaua—e. NA KAHEIHEIMALIE.
 Ka malu io lani maka o ke 'lii,
 Lupe malu kaha ili lani o Maui,

O Maui ke 'lii hookino manu,
 I hoohulu a hookanaka,
 Loaa Kalani nui ke kono ulu ae moku,
 O ua kama lani na ka weo lani,
 Nana ia kau i aloha nui,
 I ike ai oe i kuu noho aku, aku—no,
 Hana ua wai naulu o Kona,
 Hana ua wai naulu o Mana,
 I hoonani ia e piha kealia wai,
 Wai ka helu ua piha Kalanamaihiki,
 Na ka wai ua Kaunalewa,
 Maikai iho i ka wai Lolomauna,
 E nana iho ana loko i ke aloha iaia,
 E kala e haalele wale i ka manao, a o—no,
 Ka manao ia o ke kau aloha nui,
 E noho ana ke kuapuu iloko,
 A oi koowau ia e pahulu ai,
 Ua nahelehele ke ala ka manao,
 Ka malu kaioio a ke aloha,
 Ua lua iho nei ke kae o ka moe e,
 O ka moe wale no la ia e noho nei,
 E noonoo ana u—e,
 E hoomaikai i kuu manawa, o omaua—e,

NA NAMAHANA.

Kapu kauhi kauhi ka lani o Lono,
 O kalau maohaoha o Kalahonua,
 Kaiolena o haui kalo ka pua,
 O ka ia kukuau mahamaha lena,
 O kai o uka, o uka o Honokowailani,
 O ka lani ke hou e hoohoa 'ku ai,
 O kuu manao nui maikai,
 E like he keu wale no au, au—no,

Ua hai au e ua lono ia, o omaua—e. **NA PAKUI.**
 O kamoehē pana kai oe o i ala,
 O ke kukuhi pana kai ka maka aui,
 O ke lelo walu ai kai moni alii,
 O ke keu o ka lono no i ka olelo,
 Nawai la ku iu nei hooponopono,
 Na Kalani na Kiha,
 Na ka hooponopono a puka.
 Puka mai ana hoi ka hanu o ke aloha,
 E hoonani ia nei a maikai maoli oli—no,
 Me he wewehi la iluna o ka luna,
 Ka maiewa lauoho loloa o ka hala,
 Kaula lauoho loloa o Hanalei,
 I hoao nani ia e ka ipo,
 Ua nani ka lau maikai ke kupu,
 Maemae ka liko ua pua Kaukaopua,
 A kahi o hai mai i kona noni ua nani—ia,
 Ke nani wale la no iloko,
 Ka nani maikai no a ke aloha,
 A kakou no e ike nei, ei—no,
 Noho haunu loko i ka makemake,
 Kakai hono i ke aeu,
 Ina maka aimoku i ka moku i ka manao,
 Ua nanea loko a ua maikai,
 Ua hoonani ia i ke aloha—e,
 O ke aloha ia la, a'u e ike nei,
 E manao ana no au e,
 E waiho aku ia oe,
 I makamaka i makamaka e o, omaua—e.

NA KAMAKAHUKILANI.

HE LEI NO LUNALILO I HOOILI IA NO
KALAKAUA.

Loohia i ka pono luna o Kawaikini,
Maikai ka maka ka pua o ka lehua makanoe,
Ua kele hemolele i Kukalakamanu,
I ka hapai ia e Hauailiki hanohano Aipo e—ilaila,
O ka wehi noe i ka laau,
Ua lipo hiwa kanahela,
Ua poni hiwa i ke koekoe,
Kuu hoa pua i Maunahina,
Aia la i Kawaikini,
Ua ike me Waialeale,
Ua launa i ka halekuai e—ilaila,
E hele oe e ke aloha ma o,
Ua hoomalu no au a malu kuu kino, oe anei—e,
Nani maikai ke—olewa i ka makani,
Like ke ala oli me kapaukua,
Hiehie kanahela mai luna a lalo,
Onaona no ia Kawaialohia e—ilaila,
Hooponopono ana ia Aahoaka,
I like ka noho ana i Kulahuhu,
I kaulike na kapa pea o Hoakalei,
He lokahi like ia na ke Koolau e —ilaila,
E malama mai no au i ka pono,
O ka hewa no ka'u e waiho aku, oe anei—e.

M. KEKAULUOHI.

O kuu hala lei i Hanalei,
Ke lei nei au i Hihimanu,
O ke ala kai ka uka o Lupua,
O ka hanu kai mapu i ka liko e—ilaila,
O kau pua i ulu i ka ua,

Ke hooulu ia nei e ka makani,
 Nani maikai ka polohinano,
 Ke kahiko ia nei e Kamakapu,
 Puapua i Waialoha,
 Aloha wale Namalokama,
 E hoa i Mamalahou e —ilaila,
 Hoa ia iho ka mana'o i paa pono,
 I lele pono no a ka mau ana, oe anei—e,
 Oe ana ia—e ke Kiuwailehua,
 E hoa nei i ka maha o Halalii,
 He lii kapu hoano na'u ke aloha,
 Aloha au ia oe e hala ka ipo e—ilaila,
 Ilaila au i ka malu nui o ke ao,
 I ka hale i kukulu ia e Limaloa,
 Ke ako paa mai la ka Wailiula,
 Oki komo i ke kaha o Kalamakopii e—ilaila,
 E pii ana no au a hiki iluna,
 O ko'u nohoalii no ke aloha, oe anei—e.

M. KEKUANA'OA.

Lei kuia i na hala a ka makani,
 I na hala ehukai o Malelewaa,
 I kuia e kahiwa kikiopua,
 He lei wale no ka Hakaaano e—ilaila,
 Hanohano Waiehu i ka makani,
 E kahiko ana i ka luna o Papalaua,
 I kapa ia Olokui kau iluna,
 Lahalaha ka umauma poli o Ahumauna,
 Ke kaha kulala aoao o Haihala,
 I hapai ia e Haupu kau i ka lani,
 He maka ia no Kaunoohue e—ilaila,
 Ilaila no au e noho ai,
 Iluna i kahi kiekie, oe anei—e,

Kiekie kaula pu i ka laau,
 Maholehoie i ke kukui o Lili,
 I ka waihia e ka ua Ulaiena,
 Maikai ka piko o ke kosa o Haiku e—ilaila,
 Noho ke onaona i ka uka o Lilikoi,
 Hala mae ka pua noho i ka palai,
 Hoopuoko ana ka ua Ula ke kin,
 I kiawe ula i kanahelo o Piholo e—ilaila,
 E pii ana no au a hiki luna,
 O ko'u kulana kahiko no ia.

Oe—anei—e. A. KELIABONUI.

Lei Kaukini i na lehua o Kauwai,
 E kahiko ana ia Kahakahalani,
 Hele a maka kanaka i kaolo,
 Lea ke kahela i Waiakewa e—ilaila,
 Ke oho o ka laau ke aloha,
 E hoia nei e ka makani,
 Mohala ka maka o ka ilima nono i ka la,
 Pua maikai no i ke kula,
 He opalapala ulu na ka ua Hoolua,
 Ke hoopuha mai la i na kahawai,
 E mau ananei i kai o Napili e—ilaila,
 He pilina nui ana nei a ke aloha,
 Ko ae nei no au, ke maikai like nei ka noho ana,
 oe anei—e.

Owau kahi e Kanahua,
 E ua nei i ka uka o Kahana,
 Me he lolo na'u ala kaiho i ke kula,
 Ka puoko ula i ke kai o Kapohale e—ilaila,
 Me he lala hale pio la ke anuenue,
 Ka noho hanohano i ka uka o Haena,
 E kahiko ana i ka Lililehua,

Hele a puwa i kai o Makaiwa e—ilaila,
 He aiwaiwa ianei no ka maikai,
 No ka nani nui no e noho nei,

Oe—anei—e. C. KANAINA.

Lei pua maikai ouli i ka ua a ka Nahua,
 I lei poaha ula i ke pili,
 Ka ua a ka ua ula nu i kanahale,
 O ka wai ke ikea i kai o Hauole, e—ilaila,
 O ka puolo lei lehua a ka manu,
 E kuia nei e ka Waikini,
 Eia ula o Puna,
 O ka laula wale o Kapaa,
 Ke kukulu ia nei e ke kalukalu,
 Paa ka hale pua koolau,
 Ka hale ao naulu mai luna e—ilaila,
 Iluna nei no au e noho ai,
 I ka lani nei i kahi kiekie, oe anei—e,
 He loko ia u na ke kua wahine,
 He makaha no Kulilikaua,
 Hooholo mai ana ianei,
 Na ipu ia a ui ka laau nei e—ilaila,
 Nunui na maka o ka ua iluna,
 Na kio wai ua a ka ua i ka lani,
 E hooki hana i kaliko ka lehua,
 Piha maika holo i Piihonua e—ilaila,
 O ka honua no ka'u e noho nei,
 No'u no ka lani no kuu aloha, oe anei—e.

H. K. KAPAKUHAILI.

Lei pua lei mamō Hilo i ka lehua,
 Lei weoweo i ka uka o Kaumana,
 Ku a kihi polena i Olaa,
 I kanahale o Hailikulamanu e—ilaila,

Manu ai holo kakia kaukolo pua,
 Kani hoe lena iluna o ka laau,
 Ua ai i ka liko o ka ohia pane,
 Aiaana i ka pua limu,
 Haiamu ka manu nanea i ke kulu lehua,
 Maikai ka manao i Alanalana,
 I ka papa o Kulilikaua e—ilaila,
 Ke wae nei no loko i ka manao,
 Ke ae nei no i ko'u pono mua,
 Oe anei—e.

Hoopono mahalo ka luna o Kilauea,
 Hoonani i na one a ke koa wahine,
 Maikai ka maka onaona o ka ohelo,
 Kapua i na kia wahine kapu e—ilaila,
 E ahau i ka pali o Holei,
 E kahiko nei i ka papa o ahua,
 Alohi ka papa anapa i ka la Kukalaula,
 Uola'e nei loko ona i kuu manawa e—ilaila,
 Lealea loko hoihoi e noho nei,
 I ko pane ana mai oluolu iho au,
 Oe anei—e. NA KANIUA.

Lei Hana i ka makani ua Lauawa,
 Ke mahalo ia mai la e Kapaiolopawa,
 Maemae aloha ko hala o ka liko,
 Pua maikai i ka lehua o Kualihau e—ilaila,
 O ka mapuna wai a ka makani,
 Kai hoopaa pono ia e ka Malua,
 Paa maikai iho la i Namalokama,
 Hoonuanua i ke alo o ka malie,
 E hoopiha ana i hui ka amau,
 Kehu wai huakea o Lanakila,
 Nani Kauiki o lea i ka makani e—ilaila,

Ke kani nei ka'u aka lealea ka noho,
 Ke olioli nei i ka maikai ana mai, oe anei—e,
 Maikai hemolele ka lau liko ohia,
 Ka lau likoliko ohia o Hinai,
 Ke oho pala la lena uli o ke ki,
 I hoa ia e ka ua Elemalino e—ilaila,
 O ka ua kea hoonani pua,
 Pua ia, ela i ke kai,
 Kai pua o liki pua i ka lai,
 Maikai ka nana ana i ka pohu, e—ilaila,
 O ka pohu lai'a o ke kanaka,
 O ke kumu ia e maikai ai ka manao,

Oe anei—e. M. KEKAUONOHI.

Lei pili hoola i ka ua a ka apaa,
 He ua lei koko ula mohala i ke kula,
 I waluwalua e ka ua lei ouli,
 Pua mohole i kanahale o moolau, e—ilaila,
 O kehu wai ua o Kaunu,
 Kai hoaku ia e ke ae,
 Maikai ka paoa ke oho lau kuikui,
 Maewa iluna o Hanunanuna,
 I kupu i ka ua Makalaukoa,
 I ka uahi noe kanalio,
 I ka luna o Puawalii e—ilaila,
 Ilaila no au me kuu ike,
 Me ku kii ike onohi no e noho nei,

Oe anei—e.

Hea wawalo ke kai o Ookala,
 Kii pono i ka lau o Kahinahina,
 Akea ka nana iluna o Kamauli,
 Kuu hoa aukai o Popoloau e—ilaila,
 Au ke kini au hula ana o Elelu,

Hele maikai ana i Hopoileau,
 Maikai poli mai o a anei,
 He hemolele ia nei ka wai o Kaunu e—ilaila,
 Kaunu ia mai kau e ke aloha,
 O ko'u mea lealea ia o ko Kaunu mai,
 Oe anei—e. NA KANIU.

Lei kapa ehukai kaena na ka makani,
 Hohola ae la i na uka o Poloiea,
 Kahiko iho la i ka noe luna o Kamae,
 Maikai iho la o Waialua e—ilaila,
 O Lihue kekahi aloha wale,
 O ka luna wale o Kamaoha,
 Nani Malamanui hui me Kawaikoloa,
 I ka hoochanuhanu ia e ke kupukupu,
 He pua ala no ka manu maikai,
 I halihali mai a Kokoloea,
 Pua ula i kanahale o Kaau e—ilaila,
 Hookaau ka mana o hoolaka i ke kanaka,
 Hoonani i ke kino e noho nei, oe anei—e,
 Noho no i kanoenoe ke kuahine,
 Hele a haiamu ka ua i ke kula,
 Me he kanaka maikai la ka ua kiowao,
 Ka pua ula i ka uka o Kahui, e—ilaila,
 Nani Kaala hemolele i ka malie,
 He kuahiwi nui ia no Waianae,
 E wehe ana i ka makani Kaiaulu,
 Mai Kuaiwa no a Pokai e—ilaila,
 Mai lokoino oe e ka makamaka ia'u,
 E ike mai no ka pono kahea mai,
 Oe anei—e. J. KAPENA.

Lei Kawaihoa hemolele i ka makani,
 Noho hanohano iluna e Ihihilauakea,

He ae makani malanai no Kaea,
 I halihali mai a kau i Pulama e—ilaila,
 Lamalama maikai ke kai o Koko,
 I ka hoonani ia e Kahualialia,
 He a he o Kona ia he Kaelekei,
 He makani ala pua kehau nolaila,
 E wehe ana i ka lau o ke pili,
 Nana aku o ke kai o Kahala,
 Molalelale i kua Lililehue e—ilaila,
 He Lehua pua loko o ke kanaka,
 Ekolu wale no ia e noho nei,
 Noho Makahuna i ka la wela Kula,
 Kui ka ua puanaiea aaki i ke kula,
 Me he hae la i ke pili o Haewa,
 Ke Kakaleionio i kai o Kapuni e—ilaila,
 Owau kahi e ike i ke Kuahine,
 He ua kamaaina no Kahoiwai,
 Ke hele ae la i Malanaoa,
 I makemake ka paha i ka Lililehua e—ilaila,
 I lehua au no ka maikai,
 Ka hooponopono hoomau i ke Aupuni,

Oe anei—e.

NA KAIOLE.

Lei Hanakahi i ke ala me ke onaona,
 Puia okoa no Hilo i ka maikai.
 He luana ke kai o Huia na ka lehua,
 E hoomu ana i ka ulu o malama e—ilaila,
 Malama mai Punahoa ia Makakalo,
 Ua noho maikai ka ua laua me Kealaoni,
 He punahele au Kapuulena na Kealahouua,
 He makani hoolaukanaka ua no kanahele,
 E noho ana i ka liko o ka ohia,
 Nani ka polohinano o ka wai o Kanakea,

He maikai wale no 'i ka ua ka moani e—ilaila,
 Eiau o kua like mai oe aki pa mai,
 E kipa mai oe e kipa 'ku au i like maikai ka
 noho'na, oe anei—e,

Noho Puna nani i ke kua wahine,
 I ka hoola ia e ka ua Kanilehua,
 He leapua i Kulilikaua,
 Onaona no i kanahale o Malio e—ilaila,
 Ilaila au i ka la hiki na haehae,
 Ke kaupono nei ka la i Kumukahi,
 Malamalama ka ike i ka papa o Pune,
 O apuakai Ohiaokalani e—ilaila,
 Aole au e puni hou aku ana,
 Ua noho malie loa iho nei au,

Oe anei—e. NA KALUAKAHEHUNA.

Lei wahine maikai ke ahi i ke kula,
 Kaiho makawalu i kai o Kamaohe,
 Lalani ke ahi ala lua i ka mauu,
 Malamalama i ke kula o Koanaulu e—ilaila,
 Ulu ke ahi kaa lau apo a ke kupa,
 Me he kae nehu la i Waiohuli,
 Ka aukuku a ke a ke ahi poe i ke kula,
 Kaalihi nani a ke ahi i ke pili
 Me he ana la i ke kula o Kakanilua,
 Ke kaoo a ke ahi me he kanaka la,
 Huihuila i kanahale o Puuhele e—ilaila,
 Hele au hoo pono wale i ka manao,
 Hoomaemae ia' u ia e noho hei,

Oe anei—e,

O ke aheahe makani o Hanaula,
 Lau makani mumuku o Papawai,
 Ulu kahea i ka lau o ka ilima,

Palahea ula i ka pua oha wai,
 Kui pua akuli pua Kilioopu, e—ilaila,
 Uli ka maomao haa ke alialia,
 Opu ka hale hau a Kaolohe,
 He hale opu mauu nahelehele,
 I ku i ke kaha o Papalekailiu e—ilaila,
 Ke liuliu mai la na maka e ike mai nalo loa,
 E ike mai no ka pono like aku i maikai-kaua,

Oe anei—e. ISAIA KAMAKINI.

Lei Kalalau i ka makani he Lawakua,
 He Lawakua ahi makani no Nualolo,
 I pa nihi pa kokolo i Makuoiki,
 Ka nihi ana a ke ahi i ka auhau e—ilaila,
 O kauluao a ka makani,
 Kai pua mai ma Lehua,
 Mai lalo mai o Kaali,
 Ka inuwai ke Koolauwahine,
 Ka malua kiu wai lehua,
 Heaha ka lau Maluakele,
 Wawalo kahea i Puakei e—ilaila,
 Ilaila no au me o'u hoa,
 Me ke alakai o lakou a pau, oe anei—e,
 O oe ana ia e na lehua o Kaana,
 E ke ano wale o Moohela ia,
 Ua noho iu ke kula o Kaialohia,
 Kapukapu no i ka makani he lawe malie ilaila,
 Lawelawe na ukana a ka makani,
 Hooponopono i ke kahu o Kawaihoa,
 Piha kanaka ke kula o Keawehili,
 Makaokau ka noho a Paukua he la e—ilaila,
 O na lala keia o ka manao,

Ua hana ia e ke aloha a maikai,
 Oe anei—e. SUSANA PUALINUI.

Lei Ouli i ka ua ula a ke kiu,
 I pilia hema ia e Kawaileia,
 Na lei pauku a ka Malana,
 I hookahukahu i ke alo o Moolau e—ilaila,
 Ka leo o ke koaie,
 Kai mapu hoe i ka makani,
 Kani wi hoe i kanahale,
 Ka leo o ka manu iwi ai pua lehua,
 Ka mamoo leo lea i ka wao,
 Hui hoolana i ke Kualono,
 Aheahe kolo puu makani e—ilaila,
 Makani hoolana ke aloha i ke kanaka,
 Ka hoopono maikai iloko o ka manao,
 Oe anei—e,

Oe ana kahi e ka pua o ke Koolau,
 Ka maka mohai mohala o ka howai,
 Ua palala luhi ehoo lena i ka la,
 Ka noua e ka ua pali loa o Kalala e—ilaila,
 Liuliu wale kanahale o Mahiki,
 Mamao aku la i ka ua kipuupuu,
 I ka hoopono a Kapuukolea,
 Ku au uana i ka nani o Kawiliwahine, e—ilaila,
 He wahine au he inoo wahine ko'u,
 A oo nele i ka haawina moe,

Oe anei—e. NA KINI LAHILAHI.

Lei aui lena ka pua o Kamamane,
 Kuu hoo pua kaunu o Kaunupua,
 Ua malaopu i ke anu Waiakoo,
 I ka wai pala kehau o Malalei e—ilaila,
 Me he ano kau makani la Waialealea,

Keonina a Haupū a kela iluna,
 Me lepa la i ka manawa o Kalaniopuu,
 I hoike i maka no ka malie.
 He malu Huleia ke alo o Kaipolia,
 Mahoa i ka pua hau o Alio,
 Lahalaha ka ua Koolau o Puna e—ilaila,
 Puna mapuu na ke aloha i ke kanaka,
 Ke wawalu la me he lima 'la,
 Oe anei—e.

Me he lima la ka ua kiu o laila,
 Ka halao i ke pili o Hikileia,
 E nana ana i ka ua kapa a hoa,
 Uli ka ili o Mahinauli i ka la e—ilaila,
 La mana ke kaha o Ainaike,
 Ike aku i ke kapa pili o Kahelu,
 E noho ana ke kapa laau,
 He aloha mai ke anu a Kawaipao e—ilaila,
 Papa ia kau kanaka a Nalupono,
 I noho malie au a maikai ae,
 Oe anei—e. H. KUIHELANI.

Lei hoonani Lihue e ke ala,
 Mapumapu kolo i ka pua maikai,
 Hoopuko ana i Kawaikeloa,
 Ke oho o ke upukupu o Kanehoa e—ilaila,
 He hoa he launa i ke kaha,
 Mai ka lai wale a ka manu,
 E walea ai i Kaohai,
 I ka oliko lai ahiahi,
 Me na kini i ke kai o Punaluu e—ilaila,
 Lau ka mana hoomalu i ka moe,
 E kohia nei a pau wale ke ano.
 Oe anei—e,

Pau ke ano o Eoolehua i ka makani,
 E nanea ana i ka pua o Kaokuli,
 I ka pala keeoni na Kailoli,
 He hoihoi miki kai a Maloaa e—ilaila,
 Maikai ka ia o Hilia i ka moae,
 Noho malie i ka lawelawe malie,
 I ka hoomaikai ia e Kekaeleloli,
 Malu pono ke Kiowea lawelawe o hoolehua
 e—ilaila,

O ke o ia o ke kanaka o ke aloha,
 Ua noho a kahuahale i ka moe,

Oe anei—e. KIKAHA KAPAU.

Lei mahiki i ka ua me ka makani,
 Nanai na ale nani a ke kipu,
 He nalu kahiko ia na Kawelowelo,
 Ke mahalo ia mai la e Kawiliwahine e-ilaila,
 Ilaila no maua me ke koekoe,
 E nonoho ai i ka ua Kipuupuu,
 Me o'u hoa malana e elekoa,
 Ua noho a me hana i ke anu a ka makani,
 He makani kamaaina no Waihaka,
 E kahiko ana i ka pua o ke Koolau,
 Uli malamala kanahale o Waiaka e—ilaila,
 Ka kauhā hana pu ka hoopono ilaila,
 E noho ana i ka malu maika ai ka leo,

Oe anei—e,

O oe ana kahi e ka ua lei Kokoula,
 E kahiko nei i kanahale o Maluleia,
 Nani ka lau o ke aalii i ka la,
 Maholehole i ka ua ia e ka ua pali loa e—ilaila,
 Loa Moolau i ke kula e noho la,
 Ua noho aloha laua me Kahowai,

E kali ana he manao no Kawaileia,
 He hanu ala no ka pua o Kawai e—ilaila.
 Hooko ia mai kau i anei,
 I kupono i kou manao o ka makemake,
 Oe anei—e. SAMUELA KANAE.

Lei ke ao kahiko i Kilauae,
 Ua hoopuha i na ki a kaunu,
 Hialaai ka ua noe i Wahinekapu,
 Paa mai la i ke awa Uwekahuna e—ilaila,
 Haua ka makani i ke one a lehua,
 Pua iki a Kaula i Kahapapa,
 Puoko kela iluna o ka laau,
 Me he ahi a loa la i ka uka o Puna,
 Ka aa i ka papa o Kulilikaua,
 Enaena moa nupu wela ka lau laau,
 Unoo kanahela o Kaliu a malama e—ilaila,
 Malama i ke aloha waiho iloko,
 Pua kauwahi ikea mai la ka moe,
 Oe anei—e.

Moe pu Hilo me ke ala o ka pua,
 Me ka hanu o ua pua a eha,
 He hanu no ka makani moani,
 Ke honia mai la e ka Hilo-paliku e—ilaila,
 Ku ka makani ke alahonua kii ua,
 Kii wea e la i ka maka e Kaopua,
 Ua nanea paha ka onohi o ke kai,
 Ke lealea nei ka maka o Hanakahi e—ilaila,
 Akahi no ke kulia e noho nei,
 E hookupu mau wale ianei e ka loa,
 Oe anei—e. NA KAHOOKAA.
 Lei Kalaihi i ka wai a ke kua,
 Nawenawe no i kehu a ke ao,

Ulu nani ae la i Kahalauaola,
 Ka eha kai aia i ke ano o ku e—ilaila,
 Kukaha Kaula mana i ka makani,
 Pahapaha ku iluna o Wawaenohu,
 Malama Waahila pulama i ka makani,
 He lihilihi no ka ua naiwa,
 Ua puu lau ilalo o Kaimaio,
 Na ohana makani a ke Koolau,
 I hanau ia e ke Kiniwalehua e—ilaila,
 He kiu makai moe na ke aloha,
 He luna au he alele na ka makemake—e,
 Oe anei—e,

Makemake au i ka inuwai olalo,
 I ka hoonani mai a ke Koapuaia,
 Papaana Koelele Mana,
 Eleu no i ke kaha o Nohomalu e—ilaila,
 Ilaila au i ke haha o Kaunalewa,
 E hoonaneana ana Kawailiula,
 E olioli ana paha ia Limaloa,
 Ua kukulu kauhale i Kealia e—ilaila,
 Alia oe e kahi mai ia'u,
 E noho malie loa ana au i nei manawa,

Oe anei—e.

NA MAELE.

Lei Kahaluu i ka ua Poaihala,
 Hoonuanua i ke kai o Maluaka.
 Nana ae wehiwehi ka pali Koolau,
 Olioli okoa no au i ke kukui e—ilaila,
 O kuu mauu oho Kaluha,
 Ku moena iluna o ka pali,
 Aia la i Keahole,
 Ke kiai la o Kalahauola,
 Na wahine noho alanui,

E nana ana i ka huakai,
 I ka poe iho ma Koolau e—ilaila,
 He manao no hoi ko'u e lalau,
 O ke kuleana ole ka hewa ma ka hale,
 Oe anei—e,

Kiekie iluna ke ku a Ahiki,
 Holo ana ke aka ilalo o Kawainui,
 Nana e oe oki ke alo o ka pali,
 He laumania no mai luna a lalo e—ilaila,
 Ilaila no maua me ka malanaï,
 E wehe ana i ka lau o ke uki,
 Ui pu me ka neki o Mokulana,
 Me ka ia pa ili kanaka o ka wai e—ilaila,
 He waiwai no ko ka hale o kuu alaha,
 Nau no ka hewa i ke kipa ole ana mai,
 Oe anei—e. KALUA OLIOLI.

Lei Nuuanu i ka ua Kamakahala,
 Kahiko no i ke alo o malaila,
 Hele haaheo ka ua Apuakea,
 Holo nani i ke kai o Malaukaa e—ilaila,
 Kaa olelo ka ua iluna o ka hala,
 Ke poo o ka hala o Ahuimanu,
 E na ana i ka uha puluhi,
 He kamaa poki na ka ua Holio,
 Me he inika palaki la i hele loa,
 Ka lipolipo o ke koa o Heeiuli,
 Me he papale piwa la no kai o Opua e—ilaila,
 Opua iho ia na he kua komohewa,
 A noho ae i ke kahu puai mai i Kaula,
 Kiekie i ka lani Konahuanui,
 Ke kuahiwi pali o Leleaanae,
 E nana iho ana ia Waipuilani,

E noho iho i kaana o Kahinahina e—ilaila,
 Eia au i ka ua a ka haa,
 I walea au i ke kui pua ahihi,
 He lei no Leawahine i ke kuahiwi,
 Wahine a Mokuhalii i noho ai e—ilaila,
 O ke 'lii iho no ia nona ka honua,
 O ka lani iho ia i ike ke maka,

Oe anei—e. NA KAPAUAKANOA.

Lei ka ua ulu kahiko i Halemano,
 Nani ka nao wai kokoula a ke kiowao,
 I hoopulu nani ia e ka ua pali loa,
 Makamaka kanahela o Malamanui i ke anu e—
 ilaila,

He Lunakanawai Lihue na ke kehau,
 O ke kini no ia o Haleauau,
 E kuhea ana i na pali Lihue,
 Me he alii kapu a noho la Kawaikoloa,
 Ke ka puo i ke kula o Kanoenoe,
 He mau alii nui ia na kehau,
 Aia ka ka ike na i kai o Ewa e—ilaila,
 He nani ia nei no ka noho malie,
 He aiwaiwa no ka lokomaikai,

Oe anei—e.

He lokomaikai ka manu o Kaiona,
 E hoolike aku ana ia Waioipo,
 I maikai ka noho'na like i Kaolina,
 Ke mahalo like ia mai la e Kalale e—ilaila,
 Kau kuu hae a kanaulu hele i ke kula,
 Pua no i ke kahu o Kaolina,
 He kihei kapa kaunoha na ka wiliwili,
 Ke aahu nei i kaluna e Pohakee e—ilaila,
 Hooke a loko hoonani i ka manawa.

O ka pono ka mea i holo i ko'u manao,

Oe anei—e.

KAMAKELE.

Lei Waialea i na hala o Kahuku,
 Ku ka papahi lei a Kahoolau,
 He kalanakahi ia na ka maikai e—ilaila,
 Ilaila au i ke ahe a ka makani,
 E noho ana i ka ua a ka ahiu,
 He Apuakea ia no Malaukaa,
 Ke nana la i ke koa o Heeia,
 Aohe wahi kina o Kualoa,
 He hemolelo i ka lau o ka pali,
 Aia iluna o Kanehoa e—ilaila,
 O ko'u hoapili no ia he aloha,
 Au e hea mai nei ia'u oe anei—e,
 Heaha la kau e Malamanui,
 E kii mai nei ia Lihue,
 I pono no ka ua ia Kalena,
 I ke kini mauka o Kaau e—ilaila,
 Ilaila au i ke ia hamauleo,
 Ke papa la i ka leo o ke kanaka,
 E noho malie no wau aole pane,
 Aia no ka pane i ke hea mai e—ilaila,
 Ilaila au i ka ua a ke Kiowao,
 E komo aku au i ka poli i kahi mahana,

Oe anei—e.

NA KALEI.

Lei Maunaloa kilohi i ka maikai,
 Hanohano Kaialohia i ka makani,
 Ke iki aku i ka lawelawe malie,
 Waiho malie ka ia o Hilia i ka makani e—ilaila,
 A malie kaaolai ke kioea,
 Maikai ka nana a ka la i ke kula,
 I uliuli e mapu i ka lau laau,
 Enaena i ke alo o Maohelaia,

Hihina kauwahi noe i ke pili,
 I walea i ka makani haunailoli,
 Hoi ka manu noho i Palaau e—ilaila,
 Lalaau ke kanaka ke kuleana o ka moe,
 Owau nae kai ola i kou aloha,
 Oe anei—e.

Malama na lima o ka malu kauwa,
 E malama ana i ke kula o Kalae,
 Kaili ala i Mapuakekua,
 I mapu i ka la ke ala a ka maikai e—ilaila,
 He maikai i ke kula na lehua o Kaana,
 E hoopiha ana i piha ke alo pali,
 Na kumu pali o Nihoa,
 Ua maikai i ka hana ia e ke hukai e—ilaila,
 Koi mai ana ke kulia moe ia nei,
 Lohea ana kona inoa he kulia,

Oe anei—e.

NA HOAAI.

O kuu kini lei i Kaukini,
 Ke lei nei au la i Kamaino,
 He kahiko no ka lana o Kuanalua,
 Ua nani wale ka ili i ka ua a ka noe e—ilaila,
 O kuu kini pua i kanahela,
 Ke kuia nei la e ka ua,
 I haiamu i ka laau,
 I ka koo hiwauli i ka awapuhi,
 He lei no Hainakolo wahine,
 He kamaaina i ka pali o Waipio e—ilaila,
 He waiwai pau ole na he aloha,
 Ua puunane ia io ia nei e oe anei—e,
 Aia iluna o Kaauana ka ohu,
 E ninau ana paha ia Pokahi,
 Pehea la ka poe i Hanunanuna,

He noho alii no Kapuawalii e—ilaila,
 Eia au la ia nei,
 E nana ana ia Makaukiu,
 I ka wai o Kaunu i ka poli e—ilaila,
 O kaunu mai keia i ike oe,
 He nani kai loko,

Oe anei—e.

NA KEKUKU.

Kuu lei ula i ka nahele,
 Ua nohea wale i ke kaunoa,
 I ka ohai o Kaiona,
 Ua maka nou wale i ka la na wahine o Kamao e
 —ilaila,
 Aia la o Kalaleaipuanoni,
 Ke kii la ka manu i ka wai a ke kupa,
 I lahui oia wale no ke inu,
 Ke malama la i ka wai ono a ka manu,
 Ka manu nani o laila,
 Malama wai o Kaiona e—ilaila,
 Malama o ikea auanei,
 Ke mala nei no i alakai e Oe anei—e,
 Ilaila au i ke kaha o Kalamakopii,
 E nana ana i ka hale o Limaloa,
 Ke ako paa mai la la i Waiolono,
 E paa paha auanei i Kalanamaihiki e—ilaila,
 Hiki mai nei ke aloha me ka olioli,
 O laua pu no me ka olioli ka hoina mai,
 E hoi mai ana e hoolaukanaka,
 I kinikini ka hale piha i ke kanaka e—ilaila,
 E piha mau no ka hale i ke kanaka,
 I makaukau pono ka noho'na,

Oe anei—e.

NA NAPUOA.

Ea Iao he poo no na wai,
 He kuahiwi ohu no ka la ka malama,
 He mauna hala ahiu na ka makani e,
 Kuu nahele lipo i ka ua,
 I poponi i ka luna o Hei,
 Mama koleilei i ke hau,
 Na lehua wai maka noe,
 Iluna o Kauweloweloula,
 Ke kuia la e Ahuwahine,
 He lei no ka makani Kilipoe,
 Paapono ka lima o Iao i ke koekoe,
 Kau pono iho no i Kokokolua e—ela—e,
 O ke ka lehua makani o Waihee,
 Huli mai la hui me ke Kilioopu,
 Like kaiaike me ke Kaahaaha,
 Hoonaweale ana i ka lai o Niuu,
 Lea ka olelo ana i Wailaahia,
 Kani na aka i ka malu Kuawa e ela—e,
 He la hiki hoi nei no ke aloha,
 Ke kilikili hau mai nei ka ua,
 I ka haihaili papaha leo ana,
 Manao no au oia okoa no e ela—e,

M. KEKAULUOHI.

Kupu ekeeke oili i ka malie,
 Kiekie ka pane mauna o Kahakuloa,
 Kano ke kaha poohiwi o Honokohau—e,
 O ka ae wai a ke kua,
 I nuanua i ka laulaolao,
 I kehukai a ka Moae,
 I kapi iluna o ka pali,
 Pulu ke kini o Hononana,
 He pua mohala ka iluna,

Maemae ka lau koko o Polua,
 A ulu ka lau maikai i ka makani,
 Ka pua alii o Holonae e ela—e,
 O ka pilikia makani olo pali,
 Nihi maikai ana i Makalina,
 Ke alo wai lehua o Mana,
 A nanaha i Kaukini,
 Ma ke alo iho o Makalina,
 Ola ka noho i makamaka ka ole,
 Iluua o Keauwaipaki e ela—e. M. KAOO.
 Maikai hemolele Molokini i ka pohu,
 Nani maikai ke alo o Hanomauulua,
 Hanohono Kahikinui noho i ka makani—e,
 O kuu kai ha moona i Kahoolua,
 Ua malie puni i ka lai a ka malino,
 Kehukai malino a ka Moae,
 E hoonaunua nei i ka alo o ka pohaku,
 Ea maikai na ale o Pohakueaea,
 E kahiko ano i ka pali o Kakawahie,
 Noweo maka ehukai kanapou,
 Ka halo huli o Kanaloa halina,
 Ke hohenehene la i Kanahena ea ela—e,
 O na pua Koolau pua o Alona,
 Ua pua e ke anu o Malalei,
 Hoowehiwehi wehi ana i kanahela,
 E aloha mai ana ka ua kiu ia'u,
 Kuu ipo wai o Waiakalehua,
 Maikai hoi Makaawo a Lilikoi e ela—e,
 E noho mai oe e ke hoa ua laka mai,
 Eia a e hope pono ko ke kino,
 Nau no hoi ia e nana mai,
 O ko'u iho la ia ua pono ae la e ela—e.
 C. KANAINA.

Lau onaona i luna Maoheloia,
 Maikai i ka la Kaiālohia,
 Pua na lehua o Kaona i kala—e,
 O ka mapu leo a ka manu,
 Ke oe la i ke Kaeleloli,
 Hoene lea ka leo o Kaikioe,
 Ko ana i ka lai Luahine,
 I ka makani he lawe malie,
 Ka manu lawe kai olaila,
 Ke ae la i ka pua Akuli,
 I ka ae kai o Halekii e ela—e,
 O kuu makani kaaō lai,
 Lai kaaō i ke ahialii,
 He pohu lai a Kekioea,
 A ka manu lawelaweke—o,
 Ulili na holo i ke kai o Punalau,
 Paa ia Iloli me Hoolehua,
 E hooponopono ana i ka ae kai malie e ela—e,
 He malie maikai ka maka i ka nana,
 O kau wahi aho nui no ia,
 E aho nui no au i nui ke aho e ela—e.

NA KAUIKEAOULI.

Holo mele puaahiwa Kona i ka pohu,
 Haliu pono ka mauna o Hualalai,
 Ku hao iwaena Mailehahei—e,
 O ka ua noe kilikilihuna,
 Kilihehe iluna o Kapua,
 Pohina i ka ua awaawa,
 Awaawa uwahi o Kalua,
 Kului noe lau lehua,
 Lehua mamoweo i Haili,
 I ke au moe a ke kua,

Akua ahai lauahea,
 Mapu ka hoe i Kaniahiku e ela—e,
 O ke kepia makani ke wai hinano,
 Hinana kakapolope o ka pua,
 Pua hoonolu pe maka o ka moani,
 Ahulu ke kai ula i ke kae lehua,
 Lehua hoomu kahiko i poo,
 Punohu no i kai o Iiilani e ela—e,
 He lani nui ka ke aloha e pii nei,
 E noho nei i ka lau o ka onohi,
 Ke kenakena ia nei ka lehua,
 Lehua puai ka wai a pulu au e elo—e. NA KONIA.
 Kiekie maikai ka hiwa i ke kai,
 Ohuohu me he ke lau ki la i keiu,
 I ka huluo ia e Kikiopua e,
 O kuu wai ehū i Waiehu,
 Ke malama ia la e ka makani,
 O ka huna kai ka iluna o Kohala,
 I ka liko hala o Malelewaa,
 Alawa ae io luna o Ahumanu,
 Maikai ke ku a Kaunuohua,
 A kakau ka pali o Hakaaano,
 Ka umauma ka hanai pea o Haupū e ela—e,
 O kuu makani Makaolehua,
 Hoohanu lauae mokihana,
 He ka maliko lau naenaē,
 Paoa i ka ihuanu luna i keala,
 Puia kanahēle mai o aenei,
 Puia ka pua aui e ka nani e ela—e,
 He nani no he hemolele ia oe,
 He ae aukai ia na ke aloha,
 He moe poli he pii lae na ia nei e ela—e.

NA KANIUA.

Nani ke anu i ka luna o Waialeale
 E hoopiha ana i Kukalakamanu—e,
 I ka polialo o Alakai,
 Ke hoopono ianei e ka noe,
 E ke anu o Kawaikoi,
 Ke hapai la i ka lehua makanoe,
 I hoa hele no Hauailiki,
 O ko aha ka huna a Kauaikanana,
 O ka hea mai e like me Aipo,
 O ka kuikahi no ia i mauna iluna e ela—e,
 He ke lehua kahi makani olalo,
 He malu he papalainuwai,
 Ke malama nei i na ukana,
 Malama a malu i Kaunalewa,
 Hooponopono a kau i Waiolono,
 Wai maikai iho la no i Kahelu,
 He io ke kapa iho ia no Noohili e ela—e,
 Nohoa mai i pau kou makemake,
 I ana kou pou ai mea maikai,
 Ka hoonuu a maona pono,
 Moano iho la ua nae nei au e ela—e.

SUSANA KEALOHA.

Nani ka hanu o Nuuanu i kamakani,
 I ka hoohanuhanu a kua Waahila,
 Hemolele i ka ua ka Kahaae—e,
 O kuu halokeloko wai lehua,
 Ke pi ala e ke kehau,
 Ua pulu i Malamanui,
 He nui na oihana o Kawaiapua,
 He oihana ua ia na ke Kuahine,
 Hoomaikai paa pono iho la i ke kula,
 Noni paani i Kawaikoloa,

Paanei lealea i Wahiawa,
 Hehe ka aka i ka ua Kolowawa e ela—e,
 Hohola na lima o ka la i ke kula,
 Waiho maikai ia Koalina,
 I ka mahalo ia e ka la leai Pua,
 Hoi ka manu pili ana i ke kia,
 Hoomoe aku i ka manu olaila,
 Ao a ka po i ke kula o Kaiona e ela—e,
 Ua pilia oe e au a ua ko,
 O na huna a ka mea ka he waiwai,
 E pili ana ia waiwai i like maanei e ela—e.

NA KAUMEALANI.

Ohuohu piha maikai iluna Waialeale,
 Kahiko nani na wai a ke kua,
 Paliahu e ala nei e huli mai i ke hau e,
 O na lau makani o Waimea,
 Ua nani mai la i ka ua pali loa,
 Maikai ke kipu ka wai ahulu,
 Ka wai ula a ka ua malana,
 I hoopiha pono ia a ka makani,
 Ula ka nahele ka lau o ka laau,
 I puoko ula ia ka ua o ke Kiu,
 I mohala i ke kula o Manuenaena,
 He nani wale no i ka nahele o maluleia,
 Ka makani ua kiu eelekoa,
 Ua noe maka lehua ula i ka nahele,
 He ua mala pua molue i ka maikai,
 Lamalama ku la i ka ua ula,
 Kahiko ka nahele i na pua a pau,
 Oki ka hana i ka uka o Olelokaa e ela—e,
 I olelo ia ka inoa i ka maikai,
 Maikai la iala kii mai a ka moe,
 Ke au kulia o ke kanaka e noho nei e ela—e,

NA KAIOLE.

HE INOA NO KAUIKEAOULI.

MOKUNA I.

Kaulu nana i o Nana o Nanalani,
 O ka nana i hoae ka lani ke 'lii i—e—a—
 O ke 'lii—Ehe—Ehe—
 O ke 'lii kewe makania laa,
 Iloko maui nui kahailani,
 I ka hanau mania o lipilipi kia,
 O hauliuli ino o maheuheu e—
 Meheu makoli ke ala ula ka makani,
 Kawele i ke ala 'ka hinihini ula hinihini lei,
 I ke ala 'ka hinihini ula hini lei,
 Ea kau kaulae holo a ka ino i—e—a—
 Ehe—

Ino ua powewehi e noe ka moku,
 Poha mai ka ula wena no K^aelo,
 O Kaulua aku ia he ino i o Nana,
 Nana au ka manu,
 Opu kilinoe haa ka Malanai,
 Hilo ke aho a ka malie,
 Ka kanae Upena 'ka lai la lai pa—ha,
 Lai ka maka pohu i ke 'loha e—
 O ke aloha a oi ola ke hihio nei no iloko,
 I—e la,

Ka hihio lei maoni lei o aka,
 He aka haona no papele laumilo,
 No ka wahine pupuko mai la imua,
 Nona ia kino hoomalama,
 He malana ia no malana hiukau,
 He hooweliweli na no Welinuu,
 E hoomakaukau ana i makau,
 E hoonaku ana e lili,

Ka lili o ka la ia Puna,
 Aia la ua ana wale,
 Aia la ua na wale,
 O ke ana hilo o ka hilo lei malama,
 O ka hilona i ka hilohilona kaa kua i—e—a—

Ehe—

O ke kaanipolo o Kahiki kai nanapa,
 O ka nanapa kele haku maana,
 Moana i ka Haku i lawalawakea,
 Owakea i ku o ke Kona maliniwai e—
 He polena na no na manu alii,
 No na manu alii i lele i ka lani,
 No Konakona no Luahoa no lua apana,
 O Laioha no ke kahei kalawakea i—e—a—

Ehe—

Ke kalawa hulu e i ae ae kaili.
 Kaili malele ku na i malohe he puloku,
 Hulu lau kena,
 He huaelo ole i ke kapu,
 He lii palala ole ia,
 He ahi wale no ka palala,
 Ka palala o ka hulu ke lau kohai,
 Ke kohai kele mopuewai,—
 Kele mopuewai o ka lani ka lani,
 Lau laha ole he kapu la,
 Kapu pa—ha,
 Kapu ka maka ke ike hoa—e,
 Hoopalai o loko no ka ike ana,
 Ike ae la au ia oe—i—e—la,

HE OKI IHO KEIA.

Weli malaoa ka nahele i ke kaunoa,
 Nawele maawe hihia iluna o ke kaunoa,

Me he maoni lei koe ula la ka mauu,
 Ke ike aku i na uka o Lihue,
 I na kula waiho leha i ke kehau,
 Ke ka wale la no i ke Kupukupu,
 Nana alawa iho i ka waikoloa,
 Huikau na onohi maka o na pua,
 Kohu hoa'loha no ka uka o Wahi—i—e,
 E—a Wahiawa i ka uka o Huna,
 Huna ka ua ke lelehu i ka laau,
 Mahune i ka ewai hoopalalakoā,
 Halalawai oni me ka makani,
 Wawahi 'ka pulolo kanahēle,
 Paniua i ka eha ke kunewa nei,
 I ka eha i ka hookinakina 'ke anu,
 Uwe na keiki ua o Halemano ie—e—ea,
 Manomano ke apu ka hae me he Ilio la,
 Aloha ole i na maka i ka amo aku,
 E iala pau—pau aloha ole—e—

NA HOAPILI ULUMAHEIHEI.

Ke kolokolo ao maile lii ka lani,
 O ka hua na ka mōa i ku i Haakoa i—e—a,
 Ehe—
 Koa ka lae o na 'lii ahi loloa,
 Kela pakela ia Kekela o ka lani,
 He lii ia no ka mania,
 Iloko o ka mania laau,
 I ka hiapo laau a Keamakua—e—
 Ia kea a mai ke ahi,
 Punonolo ka uahi a ka aiea,
 Ea ke ahi o aniani,
 Aniani makani ka aiea,
 I ka lino ku o hanahana mai,

Mai loko Ii ka lani—i—e—a

Ehe—

Lani e lana Hilo,
 Palala hiwa hiwahiwa,
 Hai kanaenaē kai ohua uli ka moana,
 He maliko ua no ka opua,
 Ke hina ae la ma hana—e—
 Naenaē ka hinano ka hanu o ka makani,
 Onini pnaia ae la i ke kai la,
 Kai pa—ha,
 Kai okia loko i ke aloha—e,
 Hoopapale liuliu ke i—ke,
 Mokuahana ae la i ka mihi i—e—la,
 Mihi nalu loko kaniuhu wale ana,
 Hoi au lana ka maka ma Hiikua,
 Wae i na pua lei hapa ka manaō,
 Kahee lawa i ke kaula o ke kanaka,
 He kanaka ka'u e kaniaahia nei,
 Kanihia i ka haili ahe lau makani,
 Wehe mai ana maloko ke akamai ke ike.
 He ike hihio kahoaka maalo wale,
 O ka hanina ia o ke hoa e like ai,
 E like la i ka hanana o ke aloha,
 I kuhi ae nei no wau o oe ia,
 O na hana 'ka po he hoopunipuni,
 He uhane ka ia he kino wailua la,
 He uhane ka ia he kino wai—lua,
 O lua mahaho lani o wai oloe,
 O ke hoololohe wai ua o Iao—i—e—a,

Ehe—

No Iao ka lani no Haunaka,
 He kumanomano wai no ka Pela,

He popoo limua i ka wai no Halimu,
 Na ke koilelelani o Piilani—e—
 He popo hua maieli na,
 He lau kawowo malu mai ka la—e—
 He pua ko mamae i ka wai,
 Mai ka mamae pua o Haoa,
 Oia na Haoa na 'lii—i—e—a,
 Ehe—

He 'lii mai ka wekahi o Kuloli,
 I paia e Keakamahana,
 Ka weo alai pa makani,
 Lulu ai ke akealani,
 I ka makalua noolu kapu,
 I kaia i na one ula,
 A ka mahikapulani o Kanaloa,
 Nana i kanu i ka elieli,
 Puai ka ea holo i ka la—u,
 Kupu mai Keawe ka manu kahi,
 O ke au ke lau lalaha o—le—la,
 Ole paha,
 I ole he kanaka komo ole maloko—e,
 I aloha iho e hemo wale a—na,
 O kola hoi kau mea hu—na—i—la,

HE OKI IHO KEIA.

Kau na maka o ka lehua o Alakai,
 Mehe me e peahi ana e hoi,
 E haele maua i Kahelekua,
 I ka he ilipo mauna o Kawaikini,
 He kini aloha i ka wainaemokihana,
 Ke iliki ala e ke anu a meheu,
 A makoli mai ka liko pua ke hei,
 Hei kuia ka ihu o ka huakai,

Hoanu u maunahina i ke ala—ie—e—ea,
 Aala kae lupua lalo 'wainiha,
 Me he kapa pelau hinano 'la i wilia na pali,
 E kihea ana e ka lauae,
 He kamaiki na Kalalau e hii 'la,
 Hii hele i ka lau o ka laau,
 I malama i ka hanu o puaihele,
 O lalauiua e Kamakani la lilo,
 Lilo ahai ka luna o Wailaa,
 Hiki mai Kalawakua hoihoi lalo,
 Hoi ako paa na hale i Waialoha—ie—e—ea,
 Kai noa he mea e ke aloha,
 O ka makemake no ka me ka manao,
 He manao lo—ko o—loko e ake ana—e,

NA KAIKIOEWA.

Kaliai lana honua i one hau,
 Aulana honua ke 'lii 'ona inoku i—e—a,
 Ehe—
 Moku kele i ke au kahe Kahanauna ino,
 Weweke i ka pili o ka lani ua paa,
 Paa i holoa i ka heleua hele lani,
 He lani he 'lii no ka iaea,
 He wahine iluna o Lanikeha—i—e—a,
 Ehe—
 I keha i ka he lani o ahu kana,
 I ahu kananuu i ahu kana lani,
 He lani hoopopo maka na ka Hakumaka,
 I ke ole i Kaiiiki alai kii onohi—i—e—a,
 Ehe—
 He onohi lau ke liliko kapu na,
 Mai ka manawa lani o Hinapaipai,
 Mai ke aa lani kapu hoi o Kaukolo,

O hamala o mehe ani ka pua,
 He pua hoi no na laau alii,
 No na laau alii mai ka po,
 No ka lau o kolo mailani la—
 Kolo pa—ha,
 Kolo wau i ko pa ana mai mahui—e,
 Koni loku loko 'ka manawa i ka manao,
 Manao hooihaili mai ana hoi i—e—la,
 Haili keke lipo ia'u kahe hoa,
 Hoana ia lua ia mea e wale no,
 Ku napele i Kanehoa eha ka leo,
 Naha ko-o ka pili me he hala loli 'la,
 Loli kahuli kewe o ka hanauna,
 Hanauna ino i ka pili o ka malama,
 I ka pili o Nanamua me Nanahope,
 I ke alo Nana ke auhaku,
 He haku milimili he ula lei na Lono la,
 He haku milimili he ula lei na Lo—no,
 O Lono oe o ke Ki aala o Maihala,
 Na halahala kinau na kahu ka ipo i—e—a,

Ehe—

Hooipo ka maui kia 'ka makani,
 He ulu hoaloha ke pa,
 Ke aniani mai nei,
 Aniani kolokolo ke aloha—e,
 He mau lani kua i hanakewa,
 Maua i kahi likoliko,
 Ina ka moa hai kanaka,
 I ku ke au o ke kapu i Hawaii,
 Noaoao Maui kaniko Kama i—e—a,

Ehe—

Komo i o Kauhewa 'la i ka makolu,

I ka manoanoa o ke kapu,
 I ka wao alii o Manuia,
 Hoa mai e hoalani,
 Aiwaiwa hoohueo i Kauai,
 Paaia e ke alohi kikaupea,
 Pania mai e kamakapu,
 Ewe no maua ilaila,
 No maua ia pali kapu,
 Pali aala hihio Lauae,
 Pupua makani lawalawakua—la—
 Lawa pa—ha,
 Hoolawa ia iho ka pua o ka moe—e,
 Kuia iho a ka manai hookahi,
 Heea—e i Kaula kahī na pua ie—la.

HE OKI IHO KEIA.

Mohamohala i ka wai ka maka o ka pua,
 Na lehua hoopua i ka auwai,
 E mohola wale la no i Makaliua,
 Nana hoohemahema ia Lainaha,
 Molakia ka nani onaona,
 Onaona ka aki maka pua o kanahela,
 Puipuia iu na Waiakekua,
 Iu mea aloha ka Lauae,
 Na pua maka halula waiho wale,
 Ua maelo wale i ka wai a kehau ie—e—ea,
 He wai hau he lau makani he unuloa,
 He ani aloalo pali no Maluaka,
 Haka kilikili huna lauae makani,
 He makani he aeloa ino ke ala ino,
 Ia pali o Kahakahalani,
 Kakaha i ka piko o ka lai waiho wale,
 Kaahaaha ke kai ke alo o Niua,

Lai ke hoomanao ka poli o Kiikewe—ia—e—ea,
 He kii okoa ka hikiwawe o ka moe,
 Kokoke wainohia wale ka loa,
 He loa—a ma—u ua mau iho la—e.

NA KEAUMOKU.

O ka pua o ke kuiaala i ka pua,
 Pua mohai aala o hakuana okoa i—e—a,

Ehe—

He ahiku lau e hiwa mai ka wao,
 Mai ka waokele kuamauna Kane,
 Mai ka lipo mai ka uka o Kumalona,
 He hoailona kapu na Kumauna—e—
 Mauna na 'lii mai kewe laau,
 Hanau ka maua ku nahele,
 Puka mai pili lani kapu ke olomea,
 Hanau ma ke kua o na wahine i—e—a—

Ehe—

He wahine kapu mai hee iho,
 Mai ka iho kapu o ka lani,
 He lani e like i ke kuina,
 Ka apiki ana o ke kapu,
 I paia i ka wai hoolua,
 I lolea mai la ka maka halakea nono,
 Nono kohu i ka wai kamalena,
 I ke ku aui uli o ka wahine uli—la,
 Uli paha,
 He ouli wahahee kena no ia nei,
 He hoopunipuni e alapahi mai ana oia na,
 Ina no ke aho i o—na ie—la—
 O ke kaaona lelo maka uwahi ka lani.
 O ka pua ailehua i kui a paa,

Paa i ka uweke kapu o Lonoapii,
 Iniki kapu o Kaouiokalani,
 He hoolewa he alo i ka la,
 He poo kaa i ka nananuu,
 E huna ana i ka Moi,
 Iluna i ka haka weo makani a laa,
 Na lāa hilo na laamea ke 'lii,
 He mau alii pua i waea,
 He lau he ole no ke kapu la,
 He lau he ole no ke ka—pu,
 O ke kapu kolokolo i kolokolo ae,
 Kolohia i ke kaulana apoapo ula ie—a,

Ehe—

Apoapo i hanamania lea,
 I hanamania lea kaua,
 Kaua a ne maakua,
 Kui wale ana i ke 'loha me he pua la—e,
 He omaka wai kino hou na,
 He wai mapuna i puhee mai,
 Na mapuhee wai o Kamakaili,
 Na mapuna i aala 'Lono,
 Na ka wahine i kanahae o Ualini,
 Na ualini kai malino i—e—a,

Ehe—

Malino ka hoi newa ke ao,
 Ke aka newa la i ka pohu,
 I ke kohai a ka kaunalulu,
 I ka malie o lalo hana,
 I ke ano wale i Niukini,
 Kahikinui wai nonoio,
 Lai wai ololupe a lono,
 Iloko i Kahiki haananea,

Aunanea wale a Kane,
 O Kanehoalani ka lani,
 Ia lani a ka maka i ike la—
 Ike pa—ha,
 I ike ole i keaha na maka—e,
 Ipo waiku ai ka nana,
 Nana ike, heaha ka loaa hoi—ie—la.

HE OKI IHO KEIA.

Kohu ane aai ke kula i ka ua ula,
 Me he ane aki ili la ka pua mauu,
 I kanahua e ke anu a malaeha,
 Maloo kanahela ka uka o Hikileia,
 He oka welu ula na ka uaheekoko,
 Me he huna welu puakai la i ke kula,
 Pua loa kanahela uka o Peapea,
 Hanohano wale Waimea i ka wai ula,
 Ka pili na ka wai ke iho i kai,
 Hoao aku la ha i kai o Luhi la—ie—e,
 A luhi a ke alohi a Lehua,
 A ka poli manawa o Lehuapohaku,
 I ke aku i ke ala koili ana la,
 E mapu ana i ka wa o Kaala,
 He ala he nae no ke kapa i haule,
 Honohi ulu pe wai maka laau,
 Na ke kupa o Honopuwai akua Waikanaka ie—e—ea,
 Kanaka e aku la oe i kuu aloha—e—
 Mea inaina maua o kuu lili,
 He li—li eha— mea—eha oe—

NA MRS. KEKUAIAEA.

Eha mele i koe ua nalowale:

O ka Kihei, ka Waiolama, ka Kauloaiwi, a me ka Liholiho mua.

Hawahawa ka lima o ka la i Mana,
 Paumaele iho la ke alialia,
 Ke holo i la i ke kaha o Kaunalewa,
 Maemae ka ohai akaka ka pua,
 Konale ia 'la ke hele ia—e,
 Hele koiele ka naulu mai lalo,
 O ke poo o ke ao kai malu i kona,
 Kai uhia e ke kukui lau nui,
 Elua kukulu hale o Mana,
 O Limaloa kekahi kanaka ako Hale,
 Ke ako mai la a paa a o i komo,
 Puni koke i ka huhu wawahi no—e
 Wahi ka la i ka manawa o ke pili,
 Kaawale waiho e ke kapa laau,
 Hookoa kahi kapa o Kaawaloa,
 Pipii haele iuka iho i kai,
 Aloha laua e waiho la i ke kula—
 Ke aloha ae la ka ia oe,
 I ke hoi mai o ke lono i muli nei—e,
 Mamuli—e,

Pukaka na Lehua o Mana,
 Auwana wale iho no i ka auwai—
 E ole ka launa me Makaliua,
 I ke ina muliwai holo a ka ia,
 E hoholo ana ka oopu ka ia iki—e,
 He ia iki hoonowelo i ka makani,
 He kumuia mai ka poli o Waihee,
 E kolo ana i ka po i Haiku,
 E pue ai i ka ua Ulalena,
 O ka hauwawa mai a Lilikoi,
 I ka apaapa 'ka wai i ka maomao,
 He mau newenewe ia no ke alia—e,

Ku na lima o ka malu kuawa,
 He ane hoouka wale no i Wailuku,
 Hookahi no kea 'ku i Hopukoa,
 Poipo'a pukoko moa ke kaha,
 Aohe kau kanaka iho o Paia,
 E ko la i ka hohia e ka mama,
 He mau lima hopu kanaka na ke kua—e,
 He kua—e,

NA KAWAO.

Mihi kona i ka hele o ke Kehau,
 Hemo na lima i ke hoi o Kapohu,
 Unuhi aku la mai ka poli o ka lai,
 Pale ke hoomaalo mai i ka malie—e,
 Lilo aku la i ka lawea e ka makani,
 Malie lana luhea kona kaunalulu,
 Lulu i kahinuia e ka pohu nui,
 Poha ka ili o kii i ka malie,
 Nani molale i na lima o Kapihala,
 Moa lea i ka la ke Kaiachū,
 Noko mehe no ka mai la i ka wela,
 Wela Kailua ka hiapo a ka nani—e,
 Nani Maunaloa holahola i ka makani,
 Lena ia lele na Paemauna,
 Like ka alihi wai o Waialeale,
 Hano i na panepoo Maunaloa,
 Lea ka walea i ke anu me Lilinoe—a,
 Noe mai nei ka manaō me ke aloha,
 Nee mai nei a me ke kanaka noho—e,
 Noho ma—i—e,
 O noe kai we mai i Alakai,
 I aa mai i ka Lehua o Kawaikini,
 I ka walina leo a kaua i kanahele,

Ua noho paha manao i ke kehei,
 I ka ako 'ho pua ia o Kahelekua—e,
 Ma ke kua o Kawaiiki Kanaena,
 Ma kekahi aoao Maunahina,
 Hihina i ke alanui Kipapaola,
 Haina pa i ka loa o Koianana,
 Au kake au aku i ka naele,
 Haawi ka'u hele i ke koekoe,
 Kapu aku la ia mauna ia Kane—e,
 He kane kaua ka hale no Hanalei,
 He wahine kane ka limu ka kanaka,
 He hoa pili no ke ki o Koolau,
 Ua apo aku a pa i ke kaunoa,
 He kaunoa hoohihia i ke kukui—a,
 Ku ae la no ka manao maloko ia,
 Ia oe wale aku no kau lalau—e,
 Lala—u—e,

NA LILHA.

Pau ka lili a ka ua Kapaahoa,
 Kiki koele i ka uka o Kahana,
 Ua ku ae a hina i ka Waipao,
 Aole au noho iho Waimea,
 Ua hehu a mai e ka waipahulu—e,
 Heaha la ka waiwai a ka makani,
 O na puu kahea makani o Puna,
 E hea wale ana no i kulahuhu,
 Hele a nalo ae aahoaka,
 Huhuli lauala i ka laula,
 Ua lilo aku makou i ke kalukalu,
 Ina kaawili a Kawaiolohia,
 Aia kahi moe o Alio—e.
 Waliwali ka iwi aoao ka mauu,

Napo ke hoohuli mai i Mailehune,
 Halau ka poli ka ako i ka makani,
 Nienie iho la ka uka ako i ka makani,
 Ale i kuu maka ka wehi o Pelehuna—e,
 O ka huna o ke aloha kai o'u nei,
 O ka poe kai hiki ae ia iala—e,
 Ua hiki—e.

NA HINAU.

Pa ka nuku o ka Iwi i ke 'hu kai,
 I ka pehia e na ale o ka apo,
 He mau ala kakwi na ka makani,
 Iluna o Ihiihilauakea—e,
 Kau hana e ka makani kaelekei,
 I hoohoa aku ai oe ia Kona e—
 A Kona huai ka ipu a ka makani,
 I ke i na kipona ino Nuuanu,
 Ke luai iluna o hookau,
 He mau pua ihe na ka waahila,
 Io kua i ke pili o Makahuna,
 Pau i ke ku ka neki me ka mauu,
 Uwe ke oho a ka Niu o Hauola—e,
 Ola i kahi pohu iki a ka lai,
 He lai ia na kehau alialia,
 Ke hamo la i ke alo 'ka nalu mania,
 Haki ku a huia i ka malie,
 Anapanapa ke kai o kaopuaha—la,
 O ka hala mamua ka mea i hopo ai,
 He wawa wale mai no ma ka hope—e,
 Maho—pe—e.

NA KAULOAIWI.

Komohana i lumaina e ka lau awa,
 Nono na puka ihu o Mokuhana,

O—i ka paia e ke koholalele,
 Niniu kauki ke poolanakila,
 Haliulu i kua elemalino—e,
 Malino i ke kewai a te olopawa,
 He makani ku lalahili 'ka pua,
 He hookoo i ka hala i heleli,
 I hiolo mauka o Wainau,
 Ike iho i na mea nani o Ka—paa,
 Ilaila no ia e hapuku ai,
 Pau ole ke aho i ke kiu moe nahele—e,
 He nahele hoiaia na ka makani,
 Ke hoikeike mai la ka amau,
 I na hae malo wai a ka Malua,
 Ke humea mai la e Kauai, Lehua,
 Pulelo hele i ke kai o Alakuua.
 Kuu ka awe ou o ka puni aloha,
 Ua ike aku makou e maalo ana—e,
 E maalo—e.

NA LIKELIKE.

Make olai ka auhau i ka Maile,
 E lohi wale ana no i ka Papapala,
 Ka lele koiiele i ka pali o Makua,
 Nana iho i ke kupanaha 'ke ahi,
 Ke nunua nei no i Koholaiki—e,
 He kohola Lehua he kua wawae nohu,
 He kookoo i ke kai o Palepalemoana,
 He pahu kalele ia na unulai,
 Kaumaha ole i na lima o Waahila,
 I ke apo iho a ka iwa kalapahee,
 O Kiloa ka moku punahele a ka manu,
 Noanoa kaula i ka noho mai ilalo—e,
 Mai lalo mai kalo kaloa a 'ka makani,

Ka mihana kai a ka palikalahale,
 Kai ae la ua nalo o Haliilaunoni,
 Lewa ukana wai a ka paoo,
 Halihali ke kula o Halekulamano—a,
 Manomano ke aloha lalau no iala,
 Ko hooihi na hai ka waiwai—e,
 Waiwai—e—

NA KAIKAUULANI.

He poo kapu Lihue na ka makani,
 Akahi o wahia e Kawaikoloa,
 Naha na ipu wai hau o Kalena,
 Akahi no a hanini i ke kupukupu,
 Lihau ia iho la ka puanene—e,
 Naele ke ala hooke i na kula,
 Nonoho kekeue me ke Kiowao,
 I lilo paha kana mea i ke kuahine,
 I kaili ai i ka ukana 'ka la,
 I hookaha paha i ka nani o ka pua,
 Ilihia ka maka i ka lena o ke kaunoa,
 Ke hoanoano mai la i Kaiona—e,
 He onaona ia kaha na ka liula,
 Ke hoohae mai la i ka wiliwili,
 Hele lalahili ke aka i ka lai,
 He aka no kahi manu hunahuna wai kanaka,
 Ia lale manu o Kanehili—a,
 O ka hili hewa kena o ka manao,
 Ke hoowawa ia 'la i ka lehulehu—e,
 Lehulehu—e.

NA KANOUKAPU.

Ua ilikia 'e la ke kai ka wai,
 Ua hohia 'e la e ka la malo,
 Malo i ka limalau ia e ka makani,

I ka pakaha 'ke Kakaafani,
 He auhau lawaia no Maunaloa—e,
 Lawa aohe wahi hapa o Kikoa,
 He lako i ka Ohai a me ka Mao,
 Nana iho i ka Milo he pala ka lau,
 Kanio mai ke kaunoa i ka mauu,
 Holua mai e ka lau o ke pili,
 O na mea nani ia o Kapaalaa,
 He ala no he ala i na kaha,
 Ike aku i ka lau o Kamaaa,
 O ka nonoho wale no ia i ka pohu—e,
 Pohu lai maka maloko 'ke kaa,
 He leha iki ae ka i ka imihau,
 Lulumi a ka makani ma ka auau,
 Ku ke'hu aku i ke'hu a ke kai,
 Pulu mai la ke keiki a Naiwi—e,
 O ka iwi o ka moe kai haalelea,
 Lilo aku la i ka wai o ua mea la—e,
 O ka mea—e.

NA KAHALAI A.

Nei e halulu luna o Wai aloha,
 Heaha la nei makani o Kapono,
 He lani kuua a—ia no Kalalau—e,
 A Kalalau i Puna na Kalawakua,
 Nana ka leo 'ke kai o Hoohila,
 O hoohila kai lawe i ka haka 'lilo,
 Alanui ole iho la ka pali a ola,
 Kilioe na wahine aualahula,
 Ka aualahula o Hoolulu o—hilo—
 Aha—
 A hoolulu o Hilo i Wailea,
 Ike ka maka i ka huna wai o ka pali,

E lele ana he alele na ke Koolau,
 E kii ana loa ka waa,
 E hoi ka waa e hoopaa i ka ino,
 Aia ka pono o ke kau i Haena,
 Ua ena aku la Haena i ka makani—e,
 No ka makani anei kuu noho'na aku,
 No ka uauahoa mai oi ala,
 Aiwaiwa nui ka wiuwui i ke aloha,
 Wiuwui loko i ke 'loha e—noho nei—e—he.

NA HEHENA.

Ku oeo 'oe Kaula ilalo,
 Oia paha kai lalo aku o Lehua i Niihau,
 Ma ka mole Niihau—e,
 A Niihau i Kawaihoa 'Kane,
 Alawa iho i ke-a o Kamikioi,
 E kulu ana ke kai i Kapuaia,
 Kau ka weli ke ano 'Kalaihi he la—
 Aohe wahi puaie o ka hanu,
 Kanaho ae o ka malu a ke ao,
 Nona no ka malu kuu kipa'na'ku,
 E aho ia o ka maha ka hoi—e i ke ola—
 Aha—

Ola ke kini o Poli 'ka huamanu,
 I ka punana 'ka manu o Waahila,
 Ua huli 'ho ka ino halelo 'papala,
 Puo ae la ke kai i ke onoku,
 Hookahi kani na ka leo 'ka manu,
 Walaau iluna o Kahalauaola,
 Ola wale ana iluna o Wawaenohu—e—he.
 Nohu ku walawalania ka leo iloko,
 Kiwi ka lau o ke kanaka i ke aloha,

He kanaka au e noho kanaka 'ku ana,
E hihi la hoi 'ka hihia ua wela nei—ehe—

NA PUEO.

Kihe Koolau kihe i ka ua moelana,
I puka kele na Hale o Kekele,
Ino Kealanui makani o Nuuanu—e,
A Nuuanu i malailua ka makani,
Nana 'ku i ka lau o ke Kawelu,
E mio ana e ka makani,
O ka holo mio a ka lau o ke ki me ke hau,
Puehu i ka unuunu a ka Waahila,
Hokiki na wahine noho anu i—ke—ala—

A—ha—

A ke alanui wai o ke Haukomo,
Komo poho i ka lepo Kahuailana,
Paioi ka huakai hele kona,
Pahee hina i kaana 'ka Hinahina,
Pulu ka opeope pulu me kahi kapa,
Haele wale iho no aohe malu,
Halai me ka la i Leleao—e,
E—ao—e,
O ke o ia o ka moe o ka nalowale,
O ka hana 'mio me he heeholua—'la,
O ka pauku ka wawa oia mea,
O kuu me—minamina ia o ka leo—ole—la.

NA LIHOLIHO I.

Moana aulii ka la o Kalaihi,
Koliu ko likoliko i ka laalaaui,
Moe ka hina ko i ka pua makolokolo—e,
A ka pua makolokolo kukuni 'ka la,
Paia kuli mai puoho Halalii,
I ka hoopuiwa ia e ka Unulau,

Kapalulu ae la ke lelo 'ka makani,
 Ka lehelehe eu maneo 'ke Koolau,
 Huli aku la wa i ke ehu a ke ao,
 Hoi 'ho ke'a 'Waiuonae,
 Ololi ka noho i ka pali Kalahale,
 I kahi hoomaha o Kaoliwai—e ke inu—a,
 A—ha

Inu ka inu wai Kanaulu o lalo,
 Maihi ili na 'eiki makani,
 Lawe aku i ka Haleao no Limaloa,
 Leoleo kukulu ana i mana,
 Pualu iho i ke kaha o Kaunalewa,
 Oki ka hale limalau a ka Liula,
 He ake ke hoi ke hoi Lolomauna—e—he,
 Mauna hewa i ke kanaka ua 'loha,
 Haalele ino ia i kona 'loha,
 Nawai la ia e aloha wale a—ku,
 He aloha hewa iaia he lokoino—e—he.

NA KAMAKAU.

Lipo aui keke ku hiwa Kaloleha,
 Ke ki umauma la lena o Koolau,
 Ka nahele o Hamakua i ke anu—e,
 Anu ua hoolakoa e ka makani,
 E hoehaia ke oho ke ki,
 Haa ke kukui me ke koa i ka Pali,
 Hula ke oho ka mauili ka makani,
 Moku ka lau lie i oho 'ka Hinahina i ka Pali,
 Ke lele ookala—e— ke lele—a—

Aha—

Ahaha i kuilei lei a ka ipu,
 Ka ekemau a ke kupa haha po,
 O ka maka ke ahi e loa ai o ka ia,

Loaa i ka lau o ka lima,
 Olioli ka pehu ai ki lau o ka uka lilo,
 O ke kini mauka o Kapilehua—e—he,
 Hoolehulehu ia mai e ka manao,
 Kinikini no maua i ke aloha,
 Lau kanaka ia wahi noho mehameha,
 I ka nana aku no o oe owau—a,
 Owau wale no aole ae i muli—a—

NA HOAPILI.

Malanaoa ka ua malanaoa,
 Howaiea hohoiea i ke pili—e,
 A ka pili pili maolena ke Kiowao,
 Hoohanina hookaumaha i Palehala,
 Alawa ka maka e ua i Kona,
 Kuia e i ke kuia a ka la,
 La iho la wela ka poli o Kinohi,
 Mehana 'kula Nuianiua ka pea—e—ua—wela—
 Aha—

Wela ke kai o Kona i ka holapu i—a,
 Holapu ia iho la e ka makani ke kai,
 Kaili ae ke ae waiho waiho ka pohu,
 Owa ka leo ka manu e mihi ana,
 I uwe aku i ka waimaka o ke koa,
 Uwe wale iho no i hookahaia,
 Kuu makua manu i kai o Kuloloia e—he—
 I heia aku ka moe a nienie,
 Nau mai ke kahuli loli ka pua,
 Pua kii ua hana lalau e ke hoa,
 E kuu hoa—e—e ole ana oe ia'u la.

KALAIKAUIKAALANEO.

Nopu hiwa i ka ua ka pali o Kahiwa,
 Hiwahiwa poeleele Papalaua,

Me he ku na ke hooluu lupe kolo la—e,
 Kokolo maulihilihi maka iki ke ala,
 Ala nihinihi o ke ala 'ka Ilio
 He alanui hopohopo na ka malihini,
 E makau ana i ka alohi o ke kai,
 Alalai huna i ka lau o ke ki,
 Kaohi aku i ke aa o ka laau,
 Momoku i ka lau weuweu mohai,
 I makana no na wahine noho pali—olun—a,

Aha—

A ka luna o ke Iu nana i—ho,
 Ike iho oe ia lalo Wailau,
 E halihali ae ana ke kai i ke one,
 One hou ke kahakai o Kuwele,
 Hiki ia Makalii hanau ka nalu,
 Holo mai ka malanai a niania,
 Kahi ke alo 'ka pali a Ukikolo,
 Kokolo me he uwahi la ka wai i ka pali,
 Ka hihia me he aho lupe 'la i Waiehu e—he—
 O ke 'hu o ka leo kai pulelo mai,
 Pulelo mai ana o ka pono me ka hew—a,
 He hewa hala ole ko'u ia oe—he—

NA KĒKUPUOHI.

Huli ka malau ka Iao a ka ua,
 Ka maka o ka hekili huila i k aino,
 Ino ua pakuku ka lani o Hanai—e—
 Ua kunukunu luna ua ho ka honua,
 He aneane komo wale no i ka ino,
 Ke kukakuka lua nei ka aina,
 E ao o paupauaho mai ke au e—o ka moana—

A—ha,

O ka moana ko'u kuleana o ke kai,
 O ke ala ia ia 'Hinaaukekele,
 Nana i kuna 'ku la ka maka o ke ao,
 Nana i panio ke kai polopolohiwa,
 Eleele a ke kuala o ka lai,
 Lai eia ka Malanai kuahea,
 Ke kanikani mai nei ka ula lono—e,
 I lono wale ae nei no wau ma ka wao,
 Pae mai ana ka leo ma kanahele,
 Ua kuhi no au he ula kanioc—
 Aole ka ona aloha nei—e—he.

NA KAUMEALANI.

O kuu lehua i o Malio,
 O kuu hala i Kookoolau,
 O ka la wale o Kumukahi,
 Ke hiki mai la i Haeha—e,
 O ka wela kai ka Waiwelawela—e,
 O kuu wai liko pua hinano,
 Ke luis la e ka makani,
 O ka huna kai lele i ka mauu,
 I ka poli o ke keiki ka—hu—e,
 Ei—a oe—o oe—e—e—
 O ke lono ua lono i ke ae o Mauaha,
 Iho ko laila,
 O ke pili o Hoaiuku,
 Ua hoomoe ia e ka makani,
 Kuu nalu kaili ohai o Paiahaa i Paiahaa e—
 E—ia oe—o oe—e.
 E haa e hula ka manawa,
 Kai ne paha oe 'lea ana,
 I ne hookupu la lakou la,

Ilina la ia i ka makemake e—
 O Lihue kai Malamanui,
 O Kalena kai Haleauau,
 O ka noenoe aloha wale,
 O kuu kane waiakoloa.
 Kai haele pu no me ke hau e—
 O kuu ia weli o weli loa,
 Ke hooweliweli mai la ia'u,
 Makau ka aukai o Kaulu,
 Kaoo ka hele i Puhilele,
 Eia oe—o oe ia e—

NA LIHOLIHO I.

O kuu manu a koo huna wai,
 I make i ka la o Kaiona,
 Kiki ko kela i ka pua i ka,
 I ka pu manawa o ka wiliwili,
 Ke olina la i ke kaha o ko-olina—
 Ei-a oe— o oe i-e,
 He olina he leo na ke aloha,
 I waiho mai i milimili,
 O ha ka hulu auanei.
 O ka mea nani a kakou-e-a.

NA KAAHUMANU I.

O kuu la i Maohelaia,
 O na mauna o Maunaloa,
 O ka lipo ko Kaiolohia,
 He anoano ia i ka la,
 A'u lehua i ninini wai-e,
 O kuu kai Palailiahi,
 Kai ilikia e Kaikioe,

E Kaleeloli o Punalau,
 Kolohe wale no ia ia'u-e,
 Eia oe- o oe i-e—

O ka lai a ka manu ke aloha,
 Ua powa ia e ka makani,
 Na Kawelelau Kumumaomao,
 Nana i hoohae hae ke kai,
 Ino ai Hilia i Hoohili-e,
 Fia oe- o oe i-e—

O oe no ka mea manao a loko,
 O ko Lualeo i waiho mai,
 Malama no au Pulama,
 I na iho maloko ka ole,
 Ua ikea i ka ohe nana-e-a.

NA KAULUHAIMALAMA.

O Ka Hiwa kai Kikiopua,
 O Papalaua kai ke alo,
 O hahala kai Malelewaa,
 O ka mahana ilalo ke iu,
 O kuu wai lau i olokui-e,
 O ka polowaikea o Waiehu,
 Ke hoihoi ala-e ka makani,
 Lilo ka huna i ke ae malana'i,
 O ke kula nae kai oloupena-e;
 Eia oe-o-oe ie—

O kuu makani kaihu anu,
 Laau mapu ala o ka wela,
 Ke lapu la iuka o Puupea,
 O ka lau kai lilo i ka makani,
 Honi na kaha o Hookahi-e,
 E i-a oe—o oe i-e,

Kaha mio ka leina ke aloha,
 Pali kahako ka minamina,
 I ka paumako ia olua-e—a.

NA KALAIMOKU.

Kaukini kai Kahakuloa,
 O mana kai Kaoio,
 O na pali o Lainaha,
 O na lehua i makamakaole,
 Oia kai luna o Makaliu-e,
 O kuu makani Kilioopu,
 O a'u wai eha i lalo,
 Ua huiia ia e Kaiiiki,
 E ke kaahaahaa o Niua-e,
 E-ia a oe-o-oe i-e,
 O ka ua lena ulalena,
 Kiu moenahale o Lilikoi,
 Ua hoohie wale me ka nau,
 Me ka makani Kūhalake,
 Komo kaonoulu a kokomo-e,
 E-ia oe-e o oe i-e,
 E komopoo oe ke aloha,
 Iwaena oe o ke kanaka,
 I ka pauku hui o ka moe,
 Ilaila oe—e heahea mai ai-e-a.

NA KINAU W.

O ka noe kai waiāhulu,
 O ka lihau ko Mokihana,
 O ka uahoa Kapaahoa,
 Oia kai kilika i ka pua,
 O ka hana i ka waikapili e,
 O kuu ipo wai malalehua,

Hala ole ka ike a kuu maka,
 Ka hiona o ka moe ua nalo,
 He mea huna ia na ianei,
 Aia ua ha maila oe—a.

NA KAPIOLANI.

O kana kiu paiolopawa,
 Kai koolau o ka halahili,
 O ka awalaulena o Lanakila,
 O a'u makani koholalele,
 Hoonauē wai puukiuki-e,
 O kuu nalu mai lalo mai,
 Kai haalele ia Kanaloa,
 E manaō ana ia Lihau,
 E moe me ka Ihuakala-e,
 Eia oe-o oe i-e,
 O kuu alanui ka alahula,
 Kai pilikia i ka piliaahala,
 Ke hueala e Waiohue,
 Lilo ke anu ia Wailuaiki,
 Paa mai ia Wailuanui e—
 Eia oe o oe i—e.
 Nui ke aloha pa i ka lani,
 Poelele loko 'ke kanaka,
 Wehea mai nei no e oe,
 Minamina au i ka haule ana e—a.

NA KAAHUMANU.

KEOPUOLANI KAUIAKAMA.

Keopuolani Kauhiakama,
 O kauhi kapu a Kamalalawalu,
 O ke u—mi Kalakauaehuakama,

O na lii noia mai ka haiki,
 Mai ka pili manawa o Piilaniwahine,
 A ka akaupea 'Lonoapii,
 Ke lii mai ka houpo 'kaunele,
 O ka Lani malalii o luakaua,
 I ne he kua lima ka ke' aloha,
 Eha la loko ke kanaka ia ia,
 Hakanu wale iho no i ka manawa,
 Pulupau kuu maka i ka waimaka,
 E i ae hoi—e.

Me he makamaka 'la no ka ua Hilo one,
 Ka hele no a kipa i Hanakahi,
 Kipa aku oe ua hala i Makakalo,
 Ho—i no aua ale noho kakali,
 Nana i ka huikau a ka lehua,
 I ka luluu o na pua i kanahale,
 He wahine kanapuaia na ka Puulena,
 I na la i ke kai o Punahoa,
 He hoa ianei o ka nuhanuha ka hewa,
 He hakanele wahi a ka olelo,
 He lola keia he hepa na ke lii,
 Eiae hoi—e.

NA LIHOLIHO I.

O Ewauli ka Lani Ewa 'lakona,
 O kike nui a Ewa kena,
 O ke Kuthewa makua Kakuihewa,
 He mau alii kapu no ka pali Lihue,
 He kini hoa wahie Lalakoa,
 He poe hanu honi palai no Halemano,
 O paa kani a a nui kani a Weke,
 He mau Lani hoohuoi Palakoa,

No Mokoihemo i ka uka o ka Huhi,
 O oe kai huia iho la e ke a'oha,
 Hoomaloe i ke kino kaoo ka noho,
 Hoole i ke 'loha ia e noho nei,
 I aha la hoi ia i kaawe a—i,

Ei ae hoi—e.

Hoi no i Hilo ke kupanaha o ka moku,
 O ka makani alahonua weawea ua,
 Ke malimali ae la ia Hakahi,
 I—maliu mai o Ohiaokalani,
 He alele hala na ka leo mai Puna mai,
 I halihali no a ke alo Pulani,
 I ke akaka 'ka Lani me Makakalo,
 I ka Iako kapa lehua 'ka moani,
 I hana opeope a haawe i ke kua,
 Hoi wahi kuu makuahine i Kau—e,
 O ka'u mea—u no ia o ke aloha,
 He hele imua he hoi hoe haole,
 He hoopalahe iwaho he wilipaa iloko,

Eia hoi—e.

NA KAMAMALU.

O ke kukalole ia iku kapu Keawe,
 O Keawe na o ka lupe alii nui,
 I ka—ka e ka pola o ka hanaikapu,
 O Kalanikuhonoikamoku,
 O na ulu i hokoa i ka makani Kona,
 I imoimo kaulana i ka wae kiu,
 Mohai mai kapu maliko lau o Lono,
 O kapu kahiko o Kalanimooniula,
 O Keawe o Kalanikauleleiaiwi,
 O na lii nana e alai ka la,

E nana'kai ka Lani ulà i ke li—i,
 O ka kakou alii kapu ke aloha,
 He lii kua kahili na ka manaò,
 Nana e hoano mai moe ke kanaka,
 Moea kau i lolo i ka makemaee,
 E—ia e ho—i—e.

Make luna o Alakai 'kahelekuà,
 I ka li a ka noe anu Maunahina,
 Hina i ka noe ka luna o Koialana,
 I ka na—ele luna o Kukalamanu,
 Manu hai ka liko o ka naenaè,
 I hookoni e ke kanaka i ke ala,
 O ka mea nani nui no ia o ia nahele,
 Maikai hoi Puakei i ke Koolau,
 He molale wale no a Mailehuna,
 E huna ka moe aloha i nalowale,
 O molakia i ka ikeà wale ia,
 Waha lama oe puu mai ka hewa i wa—ho,
 Ei ae hoi—e.

NA KEOPULANI.

O ke kai apiki kai nalua na lii,
 O na lii kapu a Keakealani,
 Nana ho—i Kalanikaulelewi,
 O ka nalu puuholo na o ke kapu,
 I kewe i ka nalu kakala o Piilani,
 Hulili mai Kuihewa haki kualua,
 Popoi mai Kalanikuihonoikamoku,
 Amo mai Manokalanipo me ke kapu,
 Laka loa no puo i Oahu,
 E ahu malie ka ukana 'ke aloha,
 E waiho no i ka holowaa he kanaka,

Ina ka mea inoino la he mu,
He aki pao i ka lolo a pukapuka—

Ei ae hoi—e.

Puka ka maka o Kawaikini 'ka makani,
Ke—o nei ka hoaka o ke Koolau,
He mau lima ia no ka Maluakele,
Ke—i ae la i Malamalamaiki,
I na kihi pea ua o Hihimanu,
E hoobualei ana ia Pueo,
I makamaka Waioli a naue,
Hoonau e ia oiai ka manao iloko,
Kahi kawelewele ahihi manao,
A piha i ke aloha pilikia ka noho,
Onou wale iho auanei ka moe—

Ei ae hoi—e.

NA KUAKINI.

O Kahialoa Kumakauaia,
Ke lii o ke kahawai,
O ke lii ke lani ou keia,
O ka pohaku kapu i nini a maikai,
O Kahekili ke Kawaukaohela,
O na lii nona ka pua lau kahuli,
O Piilani makua Kihapiilani,
O ka mea kapu o Kamalalawalu—
Wawalu lima ole ana ke aloha iloko,
Wehe ana i ka hihipea o kuu manawa,
Pakele au mai makemake iaia,

Ei ae hoi—e.

Makemake ke kini o Puna i ka makani,
I ka mahoa a ke Koolau o Kaoko,
He welelau ia no ka Maluakele,

He hanu no ka mākani ki—u wailehua,
 Ke iho ae la i ka lau o Kamani,
 Me he naonao la ka lele i hoakalei,
 Nana 'ku o ka pulelo 'ke Koolau,
 O ka umauma lewa o ka laumaia,
 He lepa lili na Kawalohia,
 Mai Maluaka ke ku a Makau—kiu,
 He makau laukua ia na ke aloha,
 Ua kuhi ia'u o moana humulole,
 O kona nani ke kulu o ka Piip'i,
 Ei ae hoi—e.

NA KAMAKAU.

O Kahakaulaniumi lono 'ke kapu,
 O na lili o na pali lau loloa,
 Lo—a ia Liloa hakau ka iwi,
 Ke kepue kiai hoolohewai,
 O Kauholanuimahu Lonoikamakahiki,
 Kapu a ka Lani,
 Ke lili 'paa i ka poki o Liloa,
 He loa noho ana ka ke aloha iloko,
 Kai kaowa o ka manawa i ka lono,
 E ao oe he mohai na ke aloha,
 He poomaunu ia na ka lawai—a,
 Ei ae hoi—e.

He lawaia kaukini na ke kiamanu,
 He nae—o ahi na ka maino,
 Na ka hulana mai o a anei,
 Aohe wahi puka ea o Waimanu,
 Ua lele aku la aia i Ohai,
 I walea i ka hua pala 'ka Ulei,
 Ka wahine noho i ka pali o Maluoe,

O ke o ia o ka moe o ka hana i kieke,
 A wahi ka paa,
 Pili hihia ka lauaua ilaila—
 Ei ae hoi—e.

NA KEOUA.

O keohana ku o ke kai mahuehue,
 O na lii kapu i ka pili aoao,
 I ka pili manawa o Kohaikalani,
 Mai loko hoolainuikāipohu,
 Ilaila ka lua naho lua o ke lii,
 O ke lii o luna o Nuumeala—ni,
 O ka lani ka'u mea e malama nei,
 E apo iho ana au ahea he kōhu,
 Ua kōhu no'u ka lani me ka honua,
 Malia o hanohano au ia ia,
 Ei ae hoi—e.

Hanohano Puna i ke ahi a ka wahine,
 Me he me i puhia la wela ka papa,
 Ka lau kapalili o ka pahoehoe,
 Ena ku—kalaula 'okiokiaho,
 He aho no ka manu ka uka o Haili,
 E walea ana i ka nui o ka lehua,
 I ka mohola maikai uka o Malama,
 Malama ia no ke aloha iloko,
 Aia no i ke lii manao,
 Haawi no oe koe kekahi.
 Ei ae hoi—e.

NA HEWAHEWA.

O KAAUKUKU KUKUKU KU A UA.
 O kaaukuku aukuku ku.a ua,
 Ua naholo i ka onohi o ka malama,

O ka malama o Welehulani,
 O welehu o kaelo aku ke ku e elo ai,
 Elo ke ku aua ua o Ualoa,
 E puai ai ka lani kukele ke one,
 O ka pane lani o ka lani o Ikua,
 Ewa ai o pale kau pale ka-la—
 O ka la o ka lealea i hiki ai,
 I lolii ai ka pono a haalele,
 Lilo no mamuli o ka maina,
 O-i mai ua welawela ia-ia,

Alia la-ha-oe,

Hono i kihono kaula hoomu pua,
 Hoolulu hoowehiwehi ka laau,
 Hunahuna ka ua huna wai o kaliko,
 Nalo akaka he ua piipoohala,
 He ua aahu kakua lau hinano,
 He iako kapa lehua na ka moani,
 He pe nolu maka uahi no ka lehu-a,
 Lehulehu loko hauoa i ka ukiuki,
 Ohewahewa ka ike pale ka nana,
 Anoninoni me he ai mea ino 'la,

Alia la-ha oe—

NA KAAHUMANU.

Naholo iluna ka okai ao makani,
 Ke ku haili lau meki a ka ino,
 I holea e oi ke ao maka hinahinano,
 Ka lulana ao hekili a ka ino.
 Eha ka puukai na maka o ka Pohu,
 Ka oloku palala hoopulu lai,
 Lai ua punolu ke poo'ka opu-a,
 He pua kuhihewa he lalau ka ae,

E ae au e hooko i ko leo,
 O ka olioli ka'u e malama iho,
 O ko leo hoi o poina wale iloko,
 E ko oe 'kuu wahi i noho ai—
 Alia-la ha a-e,
 Limala'nu ka mauna i kanoenoe,
 Naenae anu i ka ua Puukiuki,
 Ka nonole iwi haihai o ka pua,
 Ua eha no malakia i ka Puulena,
 Ka malahia lauaha a Kamoani,
 No'u ke kinē 'ka lehua uli,
 Kapuneki oho kalole o ka Palai,
 Niuniua Puna loloka i ke kua,
 Palana'ike ka onohi o ka Awaawa-e,
 He awahia he lau awa na ke aloha,
 He komohua na ka moe i waiho mai,
 E waikahi ae ka pono i manalo,
 Alia la-ha oe—

NA ULULANI.

O kaokai uluaunana o Kanauluaunana,
 Nana i o ka lai ku,
 E lailai ai ka la koikiki,
 Wela ka honua i ka la makaenaena,
 E malolo ai ka mauna i ka haalolo,
 He ulukini lau ohia no ka moku,
 He mamala kapu no ka ohia ko—
 Ko wale hoi ka paapaalana i pono,
 Ka mau kahiko ko'u aiwaiwa,
 Holo ae la ka i ka ai he waha pu-ka,
 Alia la-ha oe—
 Hoomohala ka ua lu lehua,

Maka lehua ua lehua o ka Lehualoa,
 Loa ia ua i ke kui pua,
 I ka lua pua ana aku no kahiko 'kaua hoolua,
 Ea ku ka iluna o Kaekehao,
 E hao mai ana ke kiu wai koe ula,
 Ula lohi ka papa o Apua i ka u-a—
 Kaua ia no kau e ke aloha,
 Hakaia i ka manawa i koa oe,
 A hee ka poe o ka luahi ke kana-ka,
 Alia la-ha oe—

NA KANUPA.

O ka ulumamaka omamaka weha,
 O wehilani o ka opua kapokopoko,
 Ololai-o ka pili o waia,
 O ulukini o ka maka o Kahailani,
 O Iolani o ka Pueo kani kaua,
 O ka manu na mai 'ka weo ka lani,
 I ke oma lani o Loikahuna nei,
 Naia nei kua ka lani a hele-lei,
 Helelei koo ka pili a ke aloha,
 Waiho lili'i ka pono a haalele,
 O ka eha mauli kau e ike nei—
 Alia la ha oe,
 Olele i luna ke ahi a ka malie,
 He ahi maka auhau ma ka Papala,
 Ke lele oni la e like me ka Hoku,
 Ke hoi aku la ke ahi 'makuaike,
 Hoi aku a maka o kahai,
 Hai ka eha ka uli a ka laau,
 Ka mohole iki i ka ipo ahi Papala,
 Ina la i ka pali o Kalalau—

Lalauia moe a kou makemake,
 Kou hiaai ono aiau,
 Kanaka like kaua ke aloha aohē o-e,
 Alia la ha oe.

NA LILILIHA.

Ka omea hiwa uli pahapaha ka lani,
 He lani alawele i luna na ka makani,
 Iwele hoomaka he mala na ka ino,
 I kanu na huli wae maua ka ua,
 Lau ai ke kupu ka paipai ka ha,
 Loliloli ka lani he hiki ka laaulu,
 O ka ulu o ka moe i hainai,
 I hailonaia i heia i ke ki,
 E mana iho oe haina mai ka ole—
 Alia la ha oe,
 Mapu ka hanu o ka lauāe i ka pali,
 Mapu no i ka pali o Waiāloha,
 Aloha nanea i ke Kapahukipalai,
 Palai kahuli lōle uka o Alakai,
 Noe wale mai no Kalehuamakānoe,
 Noe ka Leanamakānoe wiwo i ke anu,
 Anu aku i ke ala kipapalaau,
 Alanui kui lima kanaka o Maunahina—
 E hina hookahi la owau wale no,
 E hina pu no kōua i ka Ahanui,
 Alia la ha oe.

KAIKIOEWA.

Hakukaiuli o Neinei ka lani,
 Ka wehiwa hapokopoko ka'opua,
 Ke kupehu lani o na kuaua,

Ka pouhana ka hekau o ka moku,
 Ka uila anapu maka haolani honua,
 Kaweo lani aulana o Kaelo,
 Elo ka malama e kapule ai ke kolea,
 Ke keiki manu a hinawaikolii—
 Kolii kukapu ka la o ke aloha,
 Auhau nalo ia maua,
 Oia hoolailai i ou nei ke hiki—

Alia la ha oe,

Kapolōnae kanahale manu ka pua,
 Nou mau i ke o kalehua ke one,
 I ka palapia 'ka hala ke kai leia
 Lei ke kai kahiko ka wai a lua,
 Lua mae i ka ai ka lei Ilima,
 Hoahoaku i Honopuwaikanaka,
 E ike ia kakou hookanaka mai haina,
 O kani mai kana aka,
 O ikea ha ka kakou mea huna—

Alia la ha oe—

NA KAPAĀHU.

Wele iluna ka mala lani a kaua,
 Ke pulu ino ka hio a ka makani,
 Ka mahakea ululani opua ke ao,
 I paia kiwaawaa ulupehu ke kino,
 Ulu ku hakakai o Malama,
 Ke hiki aku i na po i o Hoku,
 Nui makua ua keiki la Hina,
 Ke keiki malama a Hinaleimalama—
 Malama 'u o ke aloha o kaua,
 Waiho no i ka holopapa he mana'o,
 A i-ke no au ia oe hai aku—

Alia la ha oe.

O Kanaloa 'waukeia,
 I kukua e ke kuku lani o Haumea,
 Oia no ke hoi 'luna,
 A luna o Nuumehalani,
 Paipai 'na u kapa i ka inoa.
 Kapa mai i kona inoa o Haunuu,
 Hanau o Nanakehiki keiki,
 O Haumea no ka wahine,
 He wahine ia no ke aoa,
 Iloko o ka uluaolani,
 O ke ao kanuu ao kaalelewa,
 E hoinoino ai ka lani iloli ka honua,
 O kolopuuia o ka ino,
 O na kipona makani ia,
 Kai mai ka alewalewa o ke kino ia o ka u'koko,
 O ua wahine la no ia o Haumea,
 Oia no ke hoi 'luna,
 A luna o Nuumehalani,
 Paipai na u kapa i ka inoa,
 Kapa mai i kona inoa o Haulani,
 Hanau Wailoa keiki o Haumea no ka wahine,
 He wahine imiimi oihana,
 He laina e wale no,
 Pee mai ana maloko 'ke akamai,
 Ka hana 'ke oo o Haumea,
 Nana i pale ke keiki hanau,
 Lilo ka laau koe ka pua i ka iewe,
 Lilo Kanikanikawi na pua o Kamaunuihalakaitpo.
 O ka liko lau malahea,
 I nahaehae ia Haka,
 Ka hana 'ua o Haumea,
 O hookanahuamoe ia,

Hookahi kapa'na o na alii nui,
 O ka malino ia Hikamalino,
 I hele ka pawa ia hiiipawa,
 O ka nu kaka ia akea o Kahai,
 O ka uene hoene i kaniwawaloa,
 He pinea lani kapu no haiu,
 He mau haloloa i ka Ikaapikanalani,
 He hakue kau pane Poo no Ake,
 He kumu mahinu no Haloa,
 He maka no Haloa i puka i ka lani,
 E Haloa ! Aha la.

Ko kupu e Haloa hoieoia mai ae,
 Hoihoia mai no kou kualani,
 Kou kualani akahi no o pupua o huhua mai,
 Auhua mai ma ka lewalewa o ka lani,
 I ka pueoio i ka imo ka lani,
 I ka puna ulahua i ke aolani,
 Na laua i pipii 'oni luna,
 I lulu i ka lani a hiolo mai,
 Hiolo helelei ahu ilalo,
 Helelei koko—ko lana o ke kapu,
 Haule iho mai luna noao aa,
 Aalapaalapa i na konohikiahikapu,
 Wela ka pua o ka moku ke huila nei,
 A ke kileo 'ka lani ua paapaa,
 Paapaa ia Kukona ia Mano,
 E Mano ! Ahala,

Ko kapu e Mano hoihoia mai ae.
 Hoihoia no ka lau kealani,
 No Keakealani au e Kauhi,
 He ilina hooleia moe i ke kapu,
 He holopapa no ka lani e kau ai,

He mokapu aina kapu no ke lii,
 He lii no ka laulau lalaha ole,
 He mau lau i waea he like wale no,
 Aohe lau he a ka maka e ike,
 Ua paipai ia pua lei ka lani,
 Na lani o kuina kapu i hakuhakua,
 I opiopia ka hoi 'ka laula,
 Api ka iwa o ka hualau o Piilani,
 O ke i o Ao o Paukei,
 O Luakoa me Kuhimana,
 I hoano ai o Kahokuohua,
 O Kaulahea o Kakaalaneo na 'lii,
 Pela manaku o ke kahawai,
 I pela ia Kalakahi o Kaulua,
 O Kaulua o Loe o Mahi ka maka halanalana,
 He halanalana pua kahuli haokea,
 He kea molale i holookoa o kiha,
 No Kiha ka aui he aui no kala,
 Kalakala wale ai Kalakauaehu,
 Na lani mai loko Piilaniwahine a Kama,
 E Kama! Aha la,

Ko kapu e Kama hoihoia mai ae.
 Hoihoia no ka pua kowiliwili,
 Ko wiliwili na pua i Hakoili,
 Koili ke awe ka pua ula oniia,
 He oniia i loko 'ka wahinekea,
 He keaia eleele ka lani o—Umi.
 No Kanaloa kona hao i hao ai,
 Hao ua mau kolu 'la Kaikilani,
 O Keakealanikane i no nonoho pipio i ka wahine mua,
 O Keliokalani naha ke kapu,
 Hiolo ka huku pali loaloa ke—a maka koholua oi,

Nana i pana ke—a a koko moku ka lohi,
 Ka lalahi o ka puu haku lapauila,
 Kaia naholo ka lau ka lau o ka lulu kai launahete,
 O ke kapai o na wahi e kapu,
 O ne poo o Poomakelani,
 O na ulu i waho i ka lewa,
 E kau ana i ke koki,
 O ka hua i ka lalaiki,
 I ka waekiukiu ka loa,
 I loa i ka imo 'ka lani,
 I ka wale maka onohi o Hoku,
 O ka la ikiiki a laea,
 O ka ihu a laea o Kaumanamana,
 Ka ihu ku malana i haulani ka 'Eku,
 Ka ekuna 'ka puua aiekelani,
 Ku ka heu okalakala,
 Ka pukoa niho halala i hia ke ole,
 O ka pu lenalena o Kahai,
 O Kahai maka koholua kapu i nahae,
 O Kaheanaliiiepa,
 Noho ia epa o Makuahineopalaka,
 Puka ke ku ke Kukailani,
 Na lani lau lalahili,
 He lii ia i ka pukila,
 Iloko 'ka pukila makani,
 O ka eke makani a Laa,
 O Laa 'ka milo i hanau,
 Ia Laa manamana ke kapu,
 Lu iho i o aku ia Ahukini,
 E Ahukini ! Aha la,
 Ko kapu e Ahukini hoihoia mai ae.
 Hoihoia mai no ke kapu a pau,

Mai hoaku i ka lehulehu,
 O laha 'ku ia ia i ka hokahoka,
 O ahunalii aku auanei,
 Ka lau o Kekelaokalani,
 O na hale haku i hihiu,
 I ena me he manu a a 'la,
 E laka ia oe,
 He nana wale ia iho no ikea,
 Ikea ka uhaluhalu o kakou,
 I kuene hapa he hapa i ka auhau alii,
 He ole i kahi alii nui,
 He ole ia mai ke ku a Kaloa,
 He paki wai no Kauaiiki,
 He uaiki la kou olelo,
 He waikahe no Kamanini,
 He loku wale no i ke pili,
 I ke pili kakou ka hoka hoi ae—
 Waiho iho ke ala i ke kapu,
 He kapu he nihinihi ka hele,
 No ua huakai alii la,
 E hiki la ke kama 'kama,
 Uoki mai nei no lakou nei,
 Ua pali mai nei no ua kahako,
 O ke kapu ia ua kaawale,
 He akaka wale no,
 Ka ka lani mea i hanau,
 Hanau ka lani hoomakau,
 Ukali ke ahi hahai ka wela,
 Ke kanawai o ke kapu,
 Ke kanaka nui o ke lii.
 Nana e hoano meha mua,
 Hele mai ka lani anoano,

Me he anoano no ka la loa la o ka makalii,
 I ka wailua ia o ka noa,
 E ike aku ai Moehonua,
 Moe ilalo a loa ke kino,
 Loa ke kino me he kowali 'la,
 I onioni ae he a-e ia,
 I ae ae he lii he loloniu ka wahie,
 I ae ae he ino he laolao kona wahie,
 He laolao ahi kapu ia na Keawe,
 I kuniia ma ka ulu o ka makani,

E Keawe ! Aha la,

Ko kapu e Keawe hoihoia mai ae.
 Hoi na lii a ka mau a ka mau,
 Hoi a ke kukai ana o na lani,
 A ka hookuikui ana ua like,
 Ua like no laua i kahi i kahi,
 Ua hai no laua i kahi kapu,
 O Kekela o Kalaninuiāeumoku,
 Nahae ke kapa i ka hope i haunaili.
 Nahae na welu lua kapu o Keawe,
 Nahaehae no ia laua.
 I ua mau haku la alina 'i,
 E alina pu ai no kakou,
 O ka waikahi ia o kakou he like wale no,
 Like kakou i ka waihona hookahi,
 O ka nui a Keawe ua nui wale,
 O ka nui hoi a Kalanikauleiwi,
 Elua no mau mea i lele-e,
 Lele makau i ka hoano me ka moe,
 O ua mau pua lehua kapu la ia,
 I kapu i kela mau pua hao-e,
 O Keawe o Kalanikauleiwi,

I nonoho kaikunane kaikuahine.
 Lōaa mai lōko 'laua,
 Uhi kai palapu ka moku,
 Puailahea ka aina,
 Lahea i ka uahi e wale,
 I kauahi kanaka 'ka lani,
 Ke kaakaa mai la ka maka,
 Ke amika mai nei ka puu e ai,
 E ai ala e holomi a pau,
 Pa papau i ke ahi ka hoaa,
 He hoopupule okoa wale iho no,
 Aole a ke ahi hala ia oe,
 Nau no ka hala i kalohe wale aku,
 O ka a kahiko nei a ke ahi,
 Hoeloia e oe maneo,
 Inaina ke ahi huhu pau na maka,
 Pau na maka i ke ahi poalo maka,
 He ahi poalo maka kahiko mai no,
 Mai a Keakealani,
 Mai a Keaka o Kuailanimaomao,
 Akolu mca nana i kahu,
 I kahu hoaa i a ai ka ponaponawaikuamoo a lehu,
 Helelei ka io me he 'we kukui la,
 I ke kolia e ke ahi a puu ilalo,
 Puua lohela aa iwi ua olokea,
 Olokea wahie piha ke kapuahi,
 Haalelolelo ka iwi pili ka iwi lapa,
 Iwi ka makau ole a ka lawaia,
 Ilihune iwi ka lawaia o Mana,
 Ku ole kikii me ka lualoa,
 Me ka nuku me ka hoonoho,
 Me ke ki aawailaia,

Me ka aukuu maka puhi kaianoa,
 Me ka libi kuia anoano,
 I mamao ka lee,
 Ku ka poho ka omau ke mana me ke koholua,
 Ke koholua paa i kaulia e ka hulu,
 Na makau huna i ka lemu o ka ipu,
 Ke kiai hokeo ipuhoholona,
 Ua hoopauia e ke ahi,
 He ahi nana'lii kele i ke pookalani,
 Ke ai maka ohinu la i ke kanaka,
 He kanaka ua kahuli ua kino-e.
 Ua apaapaia e ke ahi.
 Ua kue ka ili ua waiho-e,
 Aole ia o ke kino o ka wa ola,
 A kakou i ike e hele ae la,
 E hele mai nei i ka wa me ka hanu,
 O ka hanu o ke kanaka o ke ea akolu i pau,
 O ka lihilihi o ke oho me ke poo akolu,
 Ekolu hoi ka puu ekolu ke ake aono,
 O kela ono o keia mau ono umiakumamalua,
 Kolu ia Nahienaena ha ia Kapulikoliko,
 Lima ia Kekuiapoiwa ono ia Kalanikauikaaneo,
 Hiku ia Kalaninuikualiholiho,
 Walu i ko olua muli kaikaina,
 O ka holili ahi lapalapa,
 I ka weweke ua o ke kukui alii
 E kuu kolina i luna o Hawaii,
 I ka honua moku aina o Keawe,
 O Keaweikekahialiiookan oku,
 Eia ko ko ko Hao me ka olioli,
 Ka ua o maka lani no uli 'ke ao keia,
 O ka lani ka pua ammae ma ka Hikina,

Ke lili o ka makani lauahe kona-e.

Na Kauloaiwi i Haku keia mele, o ka luna o keia mele o "Holewaimea," oia ka okioki o keia Kochonua.

O Pililua oe o Helelua i Ewa,
 O ka hele oe a kaula-ni,
 O ka apiki kolo olua ia luamea,
 O mea wale ia iho i ke kula-e,
 I ka oneanea i kawailele—
 Nolaila ka ka hapuulono o ka pai kaunalulu,
 O ka pahu iloko 'kekeleaiaku,
 O Iolani oe o ka Pueo kani kaua,
 No haulalani Hanapouli—
 No ka welu hau i ke kai i Kupehu,
 Nolaila ka o kalohai o Puanakau ka malama,
 O ka malama o Hikilei akakalele,
 O hianalele o ka maka o kemilia,
 O hikinauele o nauele kona lua;
 Elua laua i ka moana-e,
 Oia kai keawalau o Puuloa,
 Iluna o Waakoielehia la-ni,
 Ei lauhoe ia nei ka la-ni,
 Oia kai luna i ka Polowaa-e,
 Kupu maikai Leahi ka malie e,
 I aea e ke kai moku okoa.
 Kuhi ka waaholo he kai ko wae-na,
 Aole ka he kai he hoopunipuni,
 He pili ka no uka o Huewa,
 Ua ehū wale i ka la o Makalii,
 I ke oho kupaia o Mauenaena,
 I enaena i ke kai i Kalehuawehe,

I na kulana heenalu i Aiwahi,
 Aloha na hoa o ka nalu mua 'kau,
 O kulana kai a ke kaulu-e,
 He kaulua 'loha keia e mahola kinau kalani o Laauli,
 O Lanikele o ka mahu kele a o la,
 O ke kanaka o ka pali komo i Peapea,
 Komo i ka halepealauniu,
 Hale pili ole o ke kaha ke noho o-e,
 Owai la ke kuleana o ka noho a-na,
 I walea ai oe i ke kahakai,
 Ua hele kona he ole Koo'au,
 Ua kuleana ole ua kaha-la,
 Ua kaha 'loha la au e noho la,
 O kamaele kapu kai laahiakewe,
 O kaawai kono lua i ola ka maka,
 Ka makamakaia ka pua o ke lii,
 He pua laha ole nei no na moku,
 He kamahao ka lani na Oa-hu,
 I walea ka lani 'kona i ka lu leo,
 I ka pohu wale o ka ua waahila,
 Ke hoolulu mai la i ke pi-li,
 Akaaka ke kupa o Hakina-nalu,
 Na huakai o Kaulahu-i,
 I huiia paha oe 'moe mai nei,
 A manawa o hua ka makani,
 Pahola iho la ka unulai,
 He makani huki kaula kula ka waa,
 He waa huki kaula i ka pali la oe i ke ali-a,
 I kamaomao la i Kinimakalehua,
 Noho ana i ka nahelehele,
 A hiki moana ka lehua,
 Ke koa i kau i ka la-e.

Kau oe i ka haka welo ula lani,
 Ua ike paha oe 'ka ua e ka la,
 Ia kalani e moe nei,
 E lolo aikulani nei aohe ka-pa,
 Moe wale ana i kuohooilo,
 E ka lani nui maka hakuma i ka lani,
 Makolu ka lani maka hakuma i ke kapu,
 O ke kahiwa lono o ka haku malani,
 Hele uhane ka lani aole ke kino,
 Ua uhane ololi wale ka la-ni,
 Ua hanehane ka leo ke hea i kona hoa moe,
 O alapai o ke pooku ka hauhana e Kama,
 O ke kama la hoi ia o ke kama-lei,
 O kona hoa moe no ka ia,
 E ka pali welau loloa o Koelau,
 No Koolau hoi kekahi aloha,
 E ka huakai malolauki,
 I ke wale 'ka ua haao,
 Ua hanai kamakahala,
 Ke lu la i ka muo 'ka lehua—
 I uwe wale ae ia oe,
 E kalauli hewa puaa kahuo—
 Kuu hoikeike o kanahe-le,
 Kuu alakai o ka pali loa-e.
 Akahi onohi 'hala ku-la,
 Kai no ua hala kuu lani,
 Ua lawe la koawaa,
 Ua ahai la o Mahuka i ke ola ola la pa-ha,
 Heaha ka hala 'ke kanaka,
 I hanaino ai ua kai-la,
 O ke kai lawe iako lawe ama-e,
 Aumauma ke ala e hiki a-i,

Pae maele i ke kaha anu-e,
 Kuu ka lohi aloha ia oe,
 E ke kukaai kapu au o Liloa,
 O ke kaai mawahō umi ke lii,
 O ka halaia kuipapa moku,
 Moku i ke a'u noho i ke kai la kuu lani.
 Ka mai na kula ka moana-e,
 O ke koaia,
 O Lonokaeho lae wakawaka,
 O na kapaula ona ka lani elu-e,
 Elua olua elua lau e,
 Pai ha oukou i ke kaha e Apu-e,
 A la liu'ka la e Waianaē,
 Wehe ke kaieulu i ke oho ka niu,
 Komo okoa iloko ka hale,
 Aloha ka ha-le,
 I ka mehana-e,
 Hui ke ha-u,
 Komo i ke a-nu,
 I ka makani anu he waikoloa-e,
 Loa ke ala-e,
 Ke heleia—
 Hele hewa i kanahele o Halemano,
 I ka uka o Wahiawa,
 I ka uka lio e noho i ka ao,
 Noho iho la-e,
 Nanea ka noho,
 Kuololo i ke ao ololo i ka makani ke ao ololo,
 Ololo ua nopa kahawai aloha ka wai,
 A olua e nonoho ai,
 I ka uka anu o kanahele,
 Ua li wale i ke koekoe,

I ka huakai helepiimauna-e,
 Haele haele i ka uka lio,
 E ka lani lona i kela muokalaninui,
 O aikeaka mea paha ia nei,
 E moe a-na,
 I ka hiamoe kapu o Niolopu-a,
 E moe ana 'po ka la-e,
 Po wale ho-i,
 Moku i ke au la kuu lani,
 Haele i ke ala muku a Kanaloa,
 Ko kino loa e like me ka-na,
 I ananaia puehu ka loa,
 Hoi ha ka nui o ka lani-e,
 Moe ka lani i waho i ka ea-e,
 Oia hee ana Kaneluhonua,
 Huna 'ku i ke ao uli ka lani,
 Liua hoi ka maka i ka nalo loa,
 He kio wai kaala no Waiana'e,
 He poowai no ka lalua i uka,
 Kou inoa,
 Auwe kuu hoa o ke Koolau,
 I ka malanai o Kailua e,
 Ke ahe wale la i ke oho ke uki,
 I ke kula o Puukaala o Alele--
 Ka pouli hau a oi hala,
 Hala hooma-u.
 Hele loa-e,
 Lu iho la i ko nui kini,
 Oleoleo la i ka moana-e,
 Kau mai a-na,
 Ka maka hoaloha,
 O ke kumu o ka po hookumu ke ao,

O ka po ka weli o ke lii,
 Alii poluluhi pōweliweli,
 Weliweli kaumaha i na lani hakoi,
 Hakoi malunu ana i ke 'loha-e,
 Au wale ana au he ake ka i-ke,
 E oe ike ua nalo loa-e,
 Ua laa i ke kai okia 'kane,
 Aia i Kuaihelani ka hele ana-e,
 O ka onohi ula o ka lani ko inoa,
 Keiki kapu oe a Kaeha-e,
 Kou maku-a,
 Elua olua i noho i ka lai o Kahalo-a-e,
 He kamaaina no ke kai i Hauola,
 He kua noho la no Waialua,
 I uwe wale ae ia Kona-e,
 O ka la wale o Makalii,
 E lawe ana Koena aloha i lalo,
 Ia Kalani kau kolikoliko la—ni,
 I uwe mai—
 I ke keiki—
 I na hoa i olelo a—i
 I hai 'olahoua—
 Hookahi ka lani 'kaha 'ku nei—
 O ka moku o ka aina alu—a,
 Hele i ka huakai hoi ole—e,
 O ka lani o ke Kuahilopuaolani,
 O ke lii puaolani i ke o peapakalana,
 Ooia o Maui ke hookalakupua,
 He kupua ka lani no ka moku—e,
 Ke hakupeheia nei kuu lani,
 O Palila ko ka po o ka lani ko ke ao,
 Ua hoopaapaa ke alanuihele,

I ka make i ke ola o kuu lani,
 Ua ike pu no kakou,
 I hele o ka lani i ke awakea,
 I uhai pa i kana wahine—e,
 Halualua kona halua Wailuku,
 Ka wahine i aloha i ka lani hahai—e,
 I moe lolopio ai ka lani,
 Auiia iho i ka nia—u,
 Moe malie—
 Aia ko makuahine i kolealea i koleale—a,
 Hoi hou ka lani i ka wa kamalii,
 Ke hui ala,
 Papu ka lani Palamoa he ino—a,
 Kai mahamoa he kai moa Kailua—e,
 O ka lua la lua i ke kehau,
 He hau ke ala he kumoena ololi,
 E newa ai ohea make i ka la,
 E kai ana ke kanana,
 E luhea 'na e ka mali—e,
 A puaia ka eka apo na waha,
 Hooponopono ka pa i nienie kala,
 Hokoana ka makani i na Ie waho,
 Akua noho la o Puuokapolei,
 E hanehane mai ana kala i na wahine o ka Mao,
 I walea la ia i ke aha,
 I walea wale ia i ke kula,
 Ke keiki a haakea,
 Akua peepee pueo ohai o ke kaha,
 Molowa wale i ke—a i Kaupea,
 I ka ulu kanu a Kahai,
 Ahai na oe 'ka Oo,
 E ka manu o Kanehili,

Ika 'ela hoi kuu lani,
 I luna ka ohu kanalii a ka manu e—
 Kela manu haule wale i kauwahi,
 I hapapa i loaa i ke kanaka,
 Honi ka manu hauna kai o kai,
 Aia ka i kai kuu la—ni,
 O ka lala hoano i ka lele kai,
 Akua hoea kai la i Oneula,
 Molowa wale hoi na hoa haele,
 I ke kaupehe i ka loiele,
 Kamauli ke lau ke alo 'ka pali,
 Ala holopapa laau i alanui,
 I ala no ka waa o Hamakua,
 E huki ai a waiho aku iluna,
 I ke alo 'kuilei a ka mokala,
 E kala no i hele ai ka lani,
 Liu aku la ka maka lipo aku la e—
 O ka laui e leleuli e lelewai e,
 He ui he ui he wai e he wai,
 He wai 'nu he wai no Laka,
 O Laka ka hoi kona ino—-a,
 O kuu lani i 'hele aku la—e,
 O oki ke ala kapu e kaha—e,
 Hoikeike kupala o la'ou,
 I kahi hookahi me kuu lani,
 Pauli ka ua mokupawa i kanahe—le,
 Lele hoopoo ae la ka ua iluna i ka pali,
 Ke poo 'ka hanau o Hana—u,
 Hanau iloko 'laa ke kua olelo,
 He pahulu hohe o he mai ana,
 Ka leo 'ke kua o Mahelelua ka lani o Haaluana,
 Nowelo ka maka o Haapanona,

Ka onohi o ka puha ua ku iluna,
 Nawai ka lono na Amokahi,
 Inaina he malihini na ka ua,
 Ua noho wale iluna o Anehenehe,
 Ka mea nona e holoholoke—a,
 O ka halahalaia he anuanu—a,
 Anu wale ho—i.

NA KEKUAPOI W. A. KAHAHANA.

PAUKU I.

O Hikikauelia ka malama,
 Hiki makalii kaelo ka hoku o Nana,
 Ia hiki pawa moku i ke kai.
 Aka'ka lea ka lei 'na 'ka manu,
 He Iwa kilau moku ka lani,
 He Kaupu lele moku ke lii,
 He moku ke ku nei la ilaila,
 E lele mai ana me he manu la,
 O Keolewa na he ai—na,
 Hoo'kaa i muli ho—pe,
 Wele hia i ke kua o ka moku,
 O kona moku ua lilo i ke au kanai,
 Ua lilo ka kona lehua ia ka lani,
 Ke i ae nei e kii e ai maua,
 I ka anae a au o ka waimakua i Haena—la,
 O ka oopu makapoko Hanakapiai,
 I Kalalau i Kalalau—la,
 Kalalau aku kaualo puumakani,
 No Aahoaka,
 O ua wahine Koo'aula,
 E kiai nei i Matamaiki,
 I ka luna o Aahoaka,

I ke poowaialeale,
 Ua hooaha malie Puna,
 Ke nu nei ka ipo wahine.
 Aloha wale ka maka o ke hoa,
 E lawea nei e ka makani,
 Haaleleino 'ke Koolau,
 Aloha wale ka maka o ke hoa,
 A oi pau ka hie aloha—

PAUKU 2.

Aloha wale oe kamakapu,
 E kiai wai i Hoohele-le,
 E hele ana au ilaila e huna,
 Ia aahu i ka unupehu a ka wahine,
 Nona ka Pueo ke hei,
 Kapa ala hala o Mahamoku-la,
 Mokuhia e ka ua haaku,
 Haakupeke kupeke,
 Haalea limunui 'ke one o Waio-li,
 He oliali na kuu akua,
 E peahi mai ana e hoi,
 E haele maua e huna,
 I ka wai o Namalokama i ka liko-la,
 O Waiehu a ka makani,
 I ku apue me he anuenuelā,
 O ka wai kahikona lilo e,
 Waipuna waioha wai o Laieikawai,
 No ka hiki keia makani,
 He lalo hana i—io makani,
 Anuanu koekoē,
 Ke ala o ka hala o Halahi-ku,
 He ahiku ka lani he lii no Hiku,

No ulunui nei kanaka,
 Ua milia wale i ke ala,
 Aala aala waiukulono,
 Ke lii ka maile o kahihi kea o ka-ma,
 O ka lau oe o Kama i puka i ka liko,
 I mohola 'e nei ka moku o Hawai-i,

PAUKU 3.

O Hawaii nui o Keawe,
 Pali o kuai lehua i Lehua'ko-na,
 O ke kona hoailona ua,
 Aia ke ola i ka opua,
 Ke hii mai la Lonoopuaka-u,
 He kauleo na kuu akua,
 E peahi mai ana e hoi,
 E noho maua i ka lua,
 I kuu aina i paia me he loko la Wailuku,
 Moana hohonu ke alia i ka la,
 E haele na ilili a Kaulu,
 E huli e pii ai ke alo iuka,
 I ke kukui maka neenee,
 I ke one o Waihalalii—la,
 A wahane o Maili,
 Ili ala lilo ka ihu anu,
 Ala o Puuanu anu,
 Lihau kani kuapololei,
 Kani mai ana Kuakamauna,
 He mauna iluna Hanaula,
 Ke iho la ke ao i Papawa—i,
 Kiai wai o Anehenehe,
 Ke anahenahe 'la e hopu,
 Na halo lima o Kanaloa,

Haliua e haliu ke alo i Kahiki,
 E hoi i Niukini 'ka mali—e,
 O ka lai kupo o ka lai,
 O kua i ka pali uli a Kane—e—aloha,
 Aloha wale ka maka o ke hoa,
 E mau nu ia nei e malia waleia nei e ka le—o,

PAUKU 4.

O lea ka leo o ka Oo kanikuamauna,
 O—o hulumamo kooku i pala,
 I kua o ka uanahunahu,
 Maniheu ka maha o ke poo ka luaau o Panaewa,
 I ke akiakia e kua nihoniho ka maha Lehu—a,
 I na polohinaro 'ka hala,
 O ka'u ia e manao nei,
 Minamina wale i ka helelei,
 E pau mai paha 'uanei,
 I ka okia e,ka huakaihele,
 O malio i kanehe—wa,
 He ulu moe na kuu akua,
 He hoolale ahi na malei,
 E—a i Ihiihilauakea e,
 Ola na kua make ai ole,
 Noho pololi o ke 'kua pololi,
 Kau leo makani o Kaapo,
 O na wahine i Pulama ne—i,
 Kaumaha ae kakahiaka,
 Na ka lani mehameha ka ai e ola,
 E molia ku ana e hee,
 E ai aku au ia Oa—hu,
 Ia ku a ka hale o kuu akua,
 I ka lai o Waikiki,

I ka hale puaniu no kala,
 No kuu akua o Kihawahi—ne,
 Nohō ia na hoi ka lulu i kinohi,
 Pohaku o ka uka o Wahiaawa,
 He hau anu ko Lihue,
 O ke kahuli kani la ka pupu,
 Kani kua pololei 'ka wao.
 Na ehu ia pua i ka wao he kana—ka,
 O ka lahui pua ia Ehukai—po.

PAUKU 5.

Kuluikului au ka po,
 Newalani lea ka hiamoe,
 Hikilele ae i ke awakea,
 Hano auau i ka wainiu o Lele,
 Kaulana ka opua e o'u ho—a,
 O Kaulua no ka malama,
 Haa ka lau o na maia i ka la,
 Maia hiki la o Waiana—e,
 Hiki pakua pa ka makani,
 Pa ka ua Lililehua,
 Makani nahua o Welapa—li,
 Kukii e hii ka opua i ka lai,
 Aloha na hoa lau makani,
 Pae honi ala o lalo hana,
 E hele ana 'u e ike,
 I ka la koana i Lehua,
 Momomoe aku paha uanei maua,
 Me kuu ipo hala i ke kai,
 Me kuu hoa alo i ka pali o ke Iu—la,
 O ke ala o ke ahi Lehua,
 Kahoaka lani e aka i ke kai.

I ka ua ia e Honopu,
 I akele akele hina,
 Maunahina 'ku la i ka lepo,
 Ke uala ka u kiowao,
 Wa i kanahēle o kaau,
 Ona ia pee lau Palai,
 Hilahila moe wai o Luhi,
 O ka wai pau laukoa,
 Hauna laukoa o Makawe—li,
 Aala lau koa o Makawe—li,

PAUKU 6.

Eia he weliweli nei,
 He malu e ehia ia oe,
 O oe anei 'a e honopu,
 O na hoa mili lau ala,
 Hoa kaana pali o Kalala—u,
 Kalalau mai ana he hoa laumilo,
 He hoa kani haa ilaila,
 Poa wale ka uka o Puna,
 E ai na nei e ke kua,
 Kaia 'ela na lehua,
 Ale ka luna o Waialeale,
 Nonoe na Lehuamakanoe,
 Kokolo mai ke hoa 'loha ne—i,
 Aloha wale ka haanaweli,
 E haanei e ka makani,
 Uli ka ili ke li uli,
 I ka nahua e ka ipo ae,
 Lailai pa hoanoano,
 Kilihee lau ka iuiu,
 He moe ino na kuu akua,

O Heeia ua pau mai la,
 Ua kahuli hao i ka la,
 Oni ku aku iluna ka lani,
 He kane he wahine i onia kau kama ne—i,
 O na kamaaina nae,
 Kai paweo ia e ka ua,
 Ke kama akahi a ka halahi—li,
 Hili ka moena mononiula,
 Koekoe wai ku honua lau maewaewa,
 Kilihaa kilihaa lea i ka malie,
 Malie va lai awalau,
 Lau ke kaha o Malauea ne—i,
 He hookaha na kuu akua,
 He makaeehia i ka lehua,
 Lei o ke ahi a Kawelo,
 O na hakina pua ala,
 A awa mokihana i kanahela,
 I ahaina e ka manu iluna,
 Kupu i ke one lau ohi—a,
 Ka awa ka 'manu i ahai,
 Ua kupu iluna o ka lehu—a.

PAUKU 7.

Inu ona ka uka o kaliu,
 Mahuna ka uka o Heeia,
 Ka wao ohia i Kaniahi—ku,
 He ahiku ka manu walaau,
 Kani holo i ka uka o Puna,
 Nanahaa ka papa o Kulili,
 Kahuli anapa lohi ke—a,
 Ke—a kele o Maukele,
 Kele me he moana lipolipo.

Lohi au anapa ke kuahiwi,
 Pakele Haupū i ka makani,
 Akele hio e hina,
 E hulihia kona aina,
 Huli kapaau ia Nua,
 Ka ane moe a ke kahuna ne—i,
 O ka wanana kai huna,
 Kai kilia i Kaamola,
 O na leo peehuna kahi,
 Leo kūpinai 'ka pali,
 Pali kahakua malelewaa,
 Luu kai pola kai na hala,
 Maka ehu kai o ke iu ne—i,
 Iu aloha wale hoi kama,
 E kamailio lono i kepa,
 Walu hia 'na i kua mohole,
 Ka aala 'u nei o ke kaa,
 O ke kaa lohe lau ka makani,
 He makani paio 'u kua,
 Kiai hehe i o'u alo,
 He pana he pauli ka ua,
 Mapu ka leo ma kuamauna,
 O ua mau wahine nei,
 Noho ana anu o Polia—hu,
 O ua mau wahine nei,
 Noho ana 'nu o Polia—hu.

PAUKU 8.

Eia 'na ka leo aloha,
 Ka wahine noho kuamauna,
 Nanea hei wale i kanahēle,
 Laulau mai pualaukoa,

Ako lei 'pua make 'lehua,
 Palua lei kamakahala,
 Akua kiai makalae,
 Hoopololi 'ka ai ole,
 Aneane ola i ka makani,
 I ka hua'e lau malanai,
 Malanai a he Kona ka makani,
 Nanahe koolauwahine,
 O na wahine o ka hiki,
 O pualani o pualehua,
 O maka nou o Halilio,
 O lilio akalei wahine,
 O na wahine o hea la,
 Hele kulou pewa 'lanua,
 Nou ana kekahi aloha,
 Welina wale na hoa hinano,
 E o'u hoa mili laulea,
 Lea wale ka leo 'ia manu,
 Kani o lea i kanahale,
 I hea wale ia mai au,
 I kalalauia mai ke kua,
 E ke hoa lawakua makani,
 Makani huli kua hoi kua,
 Kewe kua pakua,
 Helekua o kaheleku—a,
 A ka luna o kaheleku,
 Mamake maele i ke anu,
 Kuauau i ke koekoe,
 Kua i ka ua makakoi ka waiko—i,
 Koi e ale ka luna o Koianana,
 He wanana na kuu akua,
 He haupu halia e kalahu,

E ai kaiko i na kalo,
 Mamauea piilaau,
 Ku a ka hale lehua o kuu akua,
 I ka luna lehua o Kalehuamakano—e,
 O na lehua pupuu anu,
 Ua pupue wale i ke koeko—e.

PAUKU 9.

Koekoe Makewali ke anu,
 I ka wahine o ka waipuna,
 E Lilinoe wahine nona ka u—ka,
 Nona ka palapua kahela,
 Ana wai ana ua kahe ana kahe ana waokele,
 Kele kupu opai ke kuahiwi,
 Hohonu ka uka o Hamaku—a,
 Popoi na ale a ka ua,
 Wili na hua hau o Maunakea,
 Na kuahiwi anu e ku ne—i,
 O ka poohiwi o Huehue,
 He hoa no Maunakilowaa,
 Ua kupu ohi wale i ka mali—e,
 O Kona kekahi 'ka pohu,
 Ua holohia e konalani,
 Malie ka pali o kahulaa—na,
 Aloha ko'u hoa mai lalo,
 Mai ka hau malu a ke ao,
 Mai ka wai punawai ole,
 A ka i—a e kiai nei,
 Ua kamaaina i ka wai,
 Ua noho mehe me o Kahuoi—la,
 Aloha wale luna o Waahila,
 Ia moku a ka manu i noho,

Ua ko i ka hale kawelu,
 Ke kau i kula kahiki,
 A hiki mai auanei,
 Maua me kuu hoa—la,
 Lele kapu aku la i Lehua,
 I ke kapu i ainaike,
 Aloha Kaula e ku mai la,
 E noho wale mai la i ke ka—i.
 Nō ka pali no ka'u aloha,
 No ka noho wale iloko ke ka—i,

PAUKU 10.

Kahikinui hoaii,
 Ea mai ana ua kiekie,
 Nohea la nei kanaka,
 Eia ma Kawaluna,
 Ma ke au i holaniku,
 Uliuli kai o ka pali,
 Kokolo mai ka ohu noenoe,
 Lawakua i kamae ne—i,
 E ualo mai ana ia'u,
 Ka nalu pali oulu o hea,
 E hea mai ana ka Oo,
 Pale manu o Puuloa i Kanehili,
 E hoi aku au e hoolike,
 Me ka manu hili pua hili lei mauu o Hilo,
 No Hilo paha no Eleua,
 He kama ua na Kulukulua,
 Kulu l ka lani haule ilalo,
 Naha ka papa napoo ke one,
 Kawa ka honua honua ilalo o auane—i,
 Kani ka manu i Koleahiku,

E ole paha 'u e hiki,
 Ma ka he o Maialoa,
 Ma kaholo Maiahili,
 Ua hilihia ka pae mauna,
 Kuliilii a ka moku,
 Noho liilii a ke auhe—e,
 Eia ka po me Lono,
 He hoomahelie nou,
 E ola oe ia ka Lani,
 I ke kanaka o holoholoku,
 He opua hiki ma Manuahī,
 Ka hikina 'keia 'lii,
 E a nei i kai kona,
 Ka palena o Hihimanu ne—i,
 Eia 'u ke hoi nei aloha mai nei ou hale,
 Ke kula la i Haehae,
 Ke nana la i Kahikina 'ka la,
 Haihai kukuna o ka la,
 O kona 'la ka la i hiki ai e pii a—i,
 E hiki no au ke pii he keiki au na ka la,
 Na hina hanaia ka malama,
 E malama i ke hoa'loha e,
 I pono ka po ke moe—a,
 Eia 'u ke hoi nei,
 E hoonipo aloha maua me ke kiu Lauahe makani,
 Makani anuheā o Kona 'nu he—a,
 Huihui me he wai anu heala,
 Ke ala o ka halaula e hina,
 I—o ae i ka hale kanaka,
 He kua Kinilau o Kinilau aku—a,
 I—o ae i ka hale kanaka,
 He kua Kinilau o Kinilau aku—a.

HE OKI IHO KEIA.

Ke ku wale mai la no ke oho kukui o Kalena,
I lupe kolo i ka ua i keha—u,

E aha—

E aha 'u auanei e haakuli noho i Mana,
I nanao lia kailiau he pua haona o ke kaiaulu,
Oia paha kai Waiolono,
O ka lono leo wale kena,
Pa i ka manawa waiho e,
Nonea loko i ka uhi e noho ne—i,
Ea—ha.

NA KĒKĒPUOHĪ.

Aohe i pau keia Mele, he nui no koe a mahope aku.

E aloha 'u auanei auwe,
Aloha wale kuu uhane opua i ka lai,
E oiii ana me ka hoku iluna,
E puokoko ana ka la i ke kai,
Awe loloa ka uhane maalo i ka lani,
Kuukuu kanaka i ke alialia,
Puai nawele ke kaha o Kalaihi,
Oia kaha 'ku a Lolomauna,

O oe—a, owau—e.

O ka uhane aka loloa i ka liula,
Anoano kanaka ole aku la Mana,
Ua pihapiha aku la o Waiolono,
Me he kanaka la ke kua e hele nei,
O oe—a Awau—e Au—a.

Ka uhane kanaka ola kou inoa,
Hele kanaka ka uhane a hoi mai,
E aloha 'e ana au i kou hoa,

He aloha ka hoi kau kananai,
 Aloha wale kuu uhane kinowailua,
 Elua ka maua e noho nei,
 Aole au i 'ke oia kekahi,
 Ua ku ka ilaila e kalohe ai,

Auhe—a Ana o—e.

Ai kapakapa ku,
 Ai kookoona,
 Heaha la kau hala nui e ke kua,
 I ai ku ia pahā au i ai ai,
 I aiai a ia au e lakou nei,
 O ka hala ia la o Kareikawaieola,
 E ola—E ola—

E ola maua i ka puanaina,
 He mohai he alana e ke 'kua,
 E nihinihi aku ana ia oe ko hoa,
 E Papa e Hoohokukalani,
 E ola hoi au la ko pulapula,
 Mai nana lea mai oe ia'u,
 E kahea ku au e o mai oe,
 E kuu kino akua i ka lani,
 O Kane e lapakauila,
 Kui ka hekili nei ka honua,
 E ola no wau ua ike kuu akua,
 Ke holoī mai nei pau ka poīno,
 A ma ka eu ke kalohe,
 E oe puka loa iho nei oe he eu nuku puu,
 O ka nuku eueu e make no ia,
 Ke puha wili au ka ouou kuono, e make no ia,
 E ola no wau i ke ao malama,
 O Pele ko Hawaii owau keia,
 He kalaku wau la he okalakala,

E kala—e e uweke—e,
 E kala 'ku ana au e uweuweke,
 A hemu ka aiku hemu ka ai a,
 O ku i ke kala o Lono i ka uweke,
 E kala wekea,
 Wekea i ka hala,
 Heaha la ka hala, he hala ai paha,
 He hala ia paha,
 O ka hala ia la lili ai Kahai,
 E lili Kahai 'ka pumaleolani,
 E ka lani—e,
 E aloha mai oe ia'u,
 E ka mea nana i lawe kuu maunu,
 E i ae oe—e—e makeia,

NA NIAU.

HE KANIKAU NO KAAHUMANU.

O Halulu o ka manu kani halau,
 O ku o kaha ka eheu o ia manu,
 Kani kiwaa ka manu i kawaluna,
 He kino manu no ka lani,
 Ko inoa—e,
 Noho ka lani u i kona hoa o ka wahine,
 O ke hoa ka o ka wahine ua lilo,
 Lilo ke hoa la e li—lo ke hoa,
 Lilo ke hoa la e li—lo,
 Lilo ke hoa i ka poli oia,
 Ua kau i ka haka 'keluea,
 Ke kupaka nei Luahine,
 Uwe kaukau ka lani i mau ke aho,
 Aloha ino oe,

Aole hoi au e ola ua hapa kua'keo a,

Ua nui kua 'ka po,

Ke kii mai nei ia'u e lilo maua,

La—e—li—lo,

O kaiki pau o kanaeowaiku,

O ka mai o ka haikala pani houpo,

Nana i alai paa ka puka makari,

Pau ka hanu lilo ka noonoo,

Aohe a—ho,

Auhea oukou e lilo ianei—

O kunewanewa newa 'e ka wahine,

I newa i ke alakinilau,

Ua maa ke ala ike kanaka,

A oi maa ke ala i ke 'kua,

Wahine make lilo i Waimea,

Moe hookahi i ka wai o Makaweli,

Oia wale no aohe lu—a,

Nau ka e noho keia moku,

He kiai no ka aina,

He alai he pale no ke kalohe,

He kanikau aloha keia,

Nou hoi la e Luahine,

E kahoia e Kaahuma—nu,

Ka'u maka 'loha i lilo aku la,

Huli ka ia ka pewa o ke ao,

I ka la i o Hua ka lilo ana,

La—e—li—lo,

Lilo ke hoa koekoe ka poli,

U—iho la au i kona 'loha,

Kapakapa ku ka lani i ke kino akua,

Hoole i ka mana o Kauakahi,

Nonoi ae nei ka lani i luna,

Noha mai Kulanihakoi,
 Kulukulu ku ka ua,
 Kapakapaka Kane,
 Akahi akua i make,
 Ke haupu wale nei ka lani,
 Hoi uhane mai ana ke hoa,
 Hookino wailua mai ana ia'u,
 I kahi ae no wau he oiai—o,
 He aka ka no ka wahine,
 Kamamaka walu lono ke kapu ka lani,
 O Kama ke lili o Kamalalawalu,
 Na Kahi ka mea nana ke Kihikaupea,
 O ke kahi kau ka pea na pea huia,
 O Kanaloakuana o Koihalawai,
 Nohea ia mana o ka pukiui Maui,
 O ka lani alii o loko Iao,
 Mai ka noea kapakaua loloku,
 Mai ka loloku a ka pakauahea,
 Ka lani ka pohaku kuikahi i kekeue,
 Ka hakake aimoku o kihaka maka,
 O Kamala—lawalu,
 Alalai hulunui 'hanakalauai,
 Ai ai ana ole i ka la hookahi,
 Hookahi no ka la i puka mai ai,
 Puka kii kanaka ka la i Haehae,
 Hele nonenone ka la o Makalii,
 O Makalii liilii no keia huehuelo ka la,
 Kohia e Manuolo i paa ka la,
 Hele ka la—e— hoi ka u—a,
 Hele aku au o kanahele o Puna na—ni,
 Nani no ka hala me ke kuku—i ku—i,
 Kui au—e,

Aaki ka niho ka lei lehua o Hilo,
Kahiko no i ka nalu o Huia Hu—i,

Hui au—e,

Ua no uli ua no Hilo i ka ua,
Ke nonoi ae la i ka maka o ke ao,
A ua mai Hilo puloku e ka nahele,
Pohina i ka uwahi awa o ka lua,
Hinana aui ke poo ka opua,
Ke akua mai la e kekuawahine,
Koe pakelo ka pua i ka wekiukiu,

Kiu au—e,

E kii ana no ka pua e imi i kana ipo,

A laka i kai ne—i,

Lana i kai—e, a'u e honi—

Mai honi mai oe a kola makou,

Mai pue mai oe o ai kua—

Mehe ipo ala na'u ka lama—e,

Oia lama—e,

Ke nanahu la 'uli ka ili—

Oia uli—e,

He ipo ke ahi he manu ka lu—a,

Manu au mai—e

Lele ke ahi lele ka papala,

Aia iluna—e,

He luna ke ahi he lalo ka pali,

He lae makua,

Au ana i kai—e,

Au e ho—ni,

Mai honi mai oe a kola makou,

Mai pue mai oe a kola makou.

AKO KAULA I KA HALAU A KA MAKANI.

Ako Kaula i ka halau a ka makani,
 Makani mai la ua ino Wawaenohu,
 I pole ae ke kai o Polepolemoana,
 Ninu ai Kaula kakaa i ka makani,
 Kakaa kukuai ka makani makaikiiolea,
 Nana ku i ka welelau o ka ale,
 Haki nuanua la,
 Nunua i ka moana,
 Naueue ai kuanalua ia Hina,
 Kapalulu ai ke kihi o ka moku nui,
 Oleoleo la huikau na kuku,
 Lulu aku la kau eke ia ole,
 Ka alualu haole a Lehua i ka wai,
 Oia wai e inu a ka ia iki,
 E apuepue e pue ana la paha wau—la,
 I pue aku au papaa ia nei—e,
 E—hai aku au,
 Ua pue ia mai nei—e,
 Kau wahine kau aloha kau ipo ia—e,
 A Kauiki i ka pali o Kelekele,
 A kele like me Haleakala,
 He luna o Mokuhano,
 Kahonokua i waho,
 Hohonu kaele awaa i ka wai,
 Ka noanoa kuanoanoa i ka makani,
 Me he mole no ka moku nui o Hawaii,
 Ea mai ana maluna o Hoakalei,
 Maka poohiwi o ka ua o peapea,
 Ma ke kihi o kau koimakanunu,
 E hookala e oi ana i ka hapapa,
 A ka moku iki ke holo mai nei,

Ua kumulei o lalo ua nana o luna,
 Ke nana mai nei ka maka,
 O ka manu nuku loa,
 E nokenoke ana ia Kaupea,
 I kela mauna opaipai,
 E kele i ka hina Kauiki,
 I ka pali o Kuanalua i Ohai,
 Hai na e ka makani ka waiakaunu,
 E apuepue ana paha wau—la
 I pue aku au papaa ianei—e,
 E hai aku au,
 Ua pue ia mai nei—e,
 Kau wahine kau aloha kau ipo ia—e,

E ALOHA 'U AUANEI AUWE ALOHA WALE.

E aloha 'u auanei auwe aloha wale,
 Kuu uhane opua i ka lai,
 E oili ana me ka hoku iluna,
 E puokoko ana ka la i ke kai,
 Awe loloa ka uhane maalo i ka lai,
 Kuukuu kanaka i ke alialia,
 Puainawele i ke kaha o Kalaihi,
 Oia kaha ku a Lolomauna,
 O oe—a awau—e,
 O ka uhane aka loloa i kaliula,
 Anoano kanaka ole aku la mana,
 Ua piha piha aku la Waiolono,
 Me he kanaka la ke kua e hele nei,
 O oe—a—awau—e, au—a,
 Ka uhane kanaka ola kou inoa,
 Hele ke aka o ka uhane a hoi mai,
 E aloha 'e ana 'u i ko'u hoa,

He aloha ka hoi kau kananai,
 Aloha wale kuuhane kinowailua,
 Elua ka maua e noho nei,
 Aole au i ike oia kekahi,
 Ua kii ka ilaila e kalohea,

Auhea—ane o—e,

Ai kapakapa ku ai kookooua,
 Heaha la kau halanui e ke kua,
 I ai ku ia paha u i ai—a,
 I ai ai a ia au e lakou nei,
 O ka hala ia la e Kaneikawaieola,

E ole— e ola—

E ola maua i ka puaneane,
 He mohai he lama nei e ke kua,
 E nihinihi aku ana au ia oe ko hoa,
 E papa e Hoohokukalani,
 E ola hoi au la ko pulapula,
 Mai nana lea mai oe ia'u,
 E kahea 'ku au e o mai oe,
 O kuu kino akua i ka lani,
 E Kane lapa ka uwila,
 Kui ka hekilí nei ka honua,
 Ola no wau ua ike kuu akua,
 Ke holoí mai nei pau ka poino,
 A ma ka eu ke kolohe e o e puka,
 Loaꝯ iho nei oe he eu nuku puu,
 O ka nuku eueu e make no ia,
 Ke puha wiliau ka ou oukuono e make no ia,
 E ola no au i ke ao malama,
 O Pele ko Hawaii owau keia,
 He kala ku au la he okakakala,

E kala—e, e uweke—

E kala ku ana 'u e uweuweke,
 A hemu ka aiku hemu ka ai—a,
 O ku i ke kala olono i ka uweke.

NA NIAU.

O KA OLOIO MAKANI KA IA O KONA.

O ka oloio makani ka ia o Kona,
 Oloio hinana ka ia o Waimea,
 Hoohualei aku la ka uka o ka hana,
 Puapuanui aku la ia i ka wai,
 Ka ia kuloli ke alo ka pohaku,
 Ka ia pipili ka piko wai o Kona,
 A noha na uha olokea ka wai,
 Pela iho ka miomio i ka ala,

E o—e—a—e.

He kilohana ka ua kika no Hanalei,
 Ua halau komo pu na ka laau,
 Lali ka nuku o kupa alo i ke anu,
 Aloalo ua puhala la ka ua o Koolau,
 Ka ua kupeke kupeke o Mahamoku,

E o—e—a—e,

O ke aloha lua ole oia keia—e,
 Aohe lua o kou aloha e iala,
 He lua la hoi kau ka lalahi o ianei,
 E kalalaua hiki lauue o ka palai,
 E koouna i ka makani he lawakua,
 E koho ana ka hanu a puka mai,

E o—e—a—e.

NA NIAU.

E LALAU ANA NO HIHIMANU.

E lalau ana no Hihimanu,
 E kalele iho ana Mamalahoa,

E wawa mai ana ka ua o Hanalei,
 E hanunanuna mai ana no,
 E nonoho mai ana ke one i Nohili,
 Pehea wau a pehea wau,
 O oe na,
 Owau nei—e,
 Poha ka wai—e,
 O Kumiki—e,
 E pe e pe—e,
 I ka hale a ka makani,
 Oo mai ana na ha—ha,
 Kukuna o ka ua,
 Paapu paapi,
 Ka puka i kaue,
 Ha kaueue,
 Kaue puu,
 O ka ilio e—mau—e,

A pela no o Puukoaniani e like me keia,
 Kaawale Puna kaawale Kona la,

 Hoi au—e,

Ke hoi nei no ko Kona keiki la,

 Aloha Kona—e,

 Oia Kona—e,

Oia maka kona kona Waiolono la,

 Lawe au—e,

 Lawe au,

 Lawe au,

 Lawe au,

Lalawe, lawe, lawe au li—lo,

Lililo, lilo ia'u—e,

Me he manu e au mai ana la 'la,

Keolewa e au mai la me he manu la,

A ka mole o heke i ka makani la,

Kapu ka niu o ka nana,

Ha ka nana,

Ha ka nana,

Ha ka nana,

Ha ka nanaeue la—

Ha lawe au—e,

Ha lawe au,

Lawe au,

Lawe au,

Lalawe, lawe, lawe au li—lo,

Lililo, lilo ia'u—e.

Ka maka kalole lole,

Lau ka lole lole,

Hinau, hinawe ka lole lole,

Nau ka lole lole,

O ka pua i ka wai—la,

Lawe au—e,

Lawe au,

Lawe au,

Lawe au,

Lalawe, lawe au lilo,

Lililo, lilo ia'u—e.

NA NIAU.

NANI KUU MAKĀ E AU WALE NEI—E.

Nani kuu maka e au wale nei—e,

Nihinihi nei o ku ike—

A ike i ke aloha olu iho—e,

Pa ha wai loko e noho ne—i,

Hoonakolokolo i kuu kino—e,

Hoonaeue naue hai lu—na,

He naue hai eha ia ke loku nei—e,
 Ke uumi nei au i kuu e—ha,
 Mai e—ha,
 Wehiwahi ala wai anuanu—e,
 O ka uka,
 Lalali aku la 'ke kukui—e,
 Pōpōohina,
 Kaohi na kano a ke hau—e,
 O ka uka,
 He ukiuki he ukiuki keia i ka lono—e,
 Lono au ua pa kanaka o—e,
 A pa kanaka oe manao au e,
 Ke kupikipiki ike no au,
 Ike au he mea nui kaiana—e,
 Na ia nei i kono lalau,
 Manene hilahila mai au—e,
 Mai hei i ka upena malile—o,
 E lawe lu—na,
 O luna kai mananao mao—e,
 Ka hapuku ohi a pau lo—a,
 He ukiuki,
 He ukiuki keia i ka lono—e,
 Lono au ua pa kanaka o—e.
 Nani kuu hilahila e noho nei—e,
 Hele wale ka manene a ka lima,
 A ka laulau au hoi mai—e,
 Hohoi maua me kuu ne—le,
 Me ka hilahila a pau pu no—e,
 Ahi loko wewela i ka makema—ke,
 I ka huhonua a ka waimaka—e,
 O na maka kai ike ua eha lo—ko,
 Halanalana au e haule,

Ke koolau makapehu i ka ua,
 Ka hanu koloa paa wai nanue,
 Ka lapalapa huila o ke kanaka,
 Ka hinu holoia o ka moe—e,
 Nana i kuikui nawali au—e,
 Nakunaku ka pua hau i ka wa—i,
 Naponapo ka lau ke ike aku,

He ukiuki.

He ukiuki keia i ka lono—e,
 Lono au ua pa kanaka oe.
 A pa kanaka oe manao au—e,
 Me he kukui a—la i kuu ma—ka,
 Ka hoahoaka hoeli i Puakei—e,
 Kakai ololupe a ka makani,
 Lele luhe luhe a ke koolau—e,
 Ka nohiwiniu a ka makani,
 Kauawelewele nwele moi pu—a,
 He akamai o Lehua ke kiu—e,
 Me he kiu aihue la alo—e,
 Kahanahana mau o kona i—ke,

He ukiuki,

He ukiuki keia i ka lono—e,
 Lono au ua pa kanaka o—e.
 Niolo pu iloko ka manao—e,
 Hoomanaonao i na maka,
 O na maka kai luhi i ke kino e,
 I ua ukana nei he aloha,
 Malaila oe manao au—e,
 Hoonenei ka lawakua,
 Hoohalulu mapuanui e,
 Kaha ka maka i ka auhau,
 Oana ku niolo i ka maile,

Ke aweawe papala i makua—e,
 Hoomakua ke kai i na pali,
 Hoomahu ana i ke awanui—e,
 Kalalau opu loko ke kanaka,
 Me he kualele oe ka hoano—e,
 Ka hoopuohoho i ke kahu,
 Oiaio,
 He hanaio keia i ka lono—e,
 Lono au ua pa kanaka o—e.

NA NIAU.

Ua halowale ka luna o keia Mele.

KUU MAUNA KANAKA O KA NAHELEHELE.

Kuu mauna kanaka o ka nahelehele,
 Konohiki pane o—u ke mo—e,
 He moe hoomeamea wale no,
 He alapahi na kauka wahine,
 E hoouka ana ia ia,
 Kaia mai la e kamalilii,
 Puu hoolele 'u ke kua uka uka,
 A ka uka i ka uka i ka hekuamauna,
 O hiku o hiku kane moe ipo a kawelu,
 Noho aua ke kua i ka uka,
 Walea ana i ke kui pua lehua,
 Kahea ke kane i ka wahine—hoi,
 Kahea ka wahine i ka ipo e hu—li,
 Ohaiulu o ke kua i ka naele,
 O Kukaohialaka e—o,
 O wale ana ianei ka leo maluo i ka lani,
 O ilalo kupinai iwaena 'u o ka pali,
 E aui ana 'u ilai—la,
 Aui aui i ke koiele pua lehua,

O hea kuu leo i ka lani,
 O ka uka kamalahia i ke kuā,
 Ku ka poe a kani ka ikuwa,
 Oho ia ku ana ka lono imu—a,
 Oho ia ku ana ka lono ilai—la.

NA KAAHUMANU.

O LEA WAHINE I KE KUAHIWI.

O lea wahine i ke kuahiwi,
 Haihai lau palahe'i,
 Hoolono leo lea o kā pololei o hu—li,
 Ke huli wale la i ka maile,
 Kuu ipo ahi lele papala,
 Ke hopuhopu la ka malihini,
 E kuni ka ili a u—li,
 Nou ka uli e kinai wa—le,
 Hooipo iluna kaulana 'ka opua,
 Kau 'na i Maunaloa,
 Ahe mai koolau wahine,
 E kahei—e,
 He pua ne—i,
 E Kahiwa—e,
 He pua ne—i e i—a.

NA KALAIKUPULE.

WAIANU E KA MAKANI WAIANU E.

Waianu—e ka makani waianu e—
 E anu wale mai ana no ka ua—e,
 Pulu,
 Pulu kahuna i ka laau,
 Ka wai nao wai a ka la i ke kula,
 Ua makole ula ka lau akolea,

Kulu hele ula ka lepo a ke kanaka,
 Holoī aku i ka lepo a ka laau—e,
 Me he laau ahihi ka lehua,
 Lei ana i ka huakai kakoo pua 'ka malihini,
 Kilika ka kaula o Malailua,
 Make wale ka lau ka maile i ka nahe—le,
 Make wale ka lau ka maile lei a—na.

NA KEKAULUOHI.

O AIWOHI KANAKA O KA LIPO.

O Aiwahi kanaka o ka lipo,
 Ko ka wai nau kula lehua ka manu—e,
 Ai—la,
 Ai 'ho la ke kua i ka pua,
 Hoomaunauna i ke ola haalele,
 I ka nui nahele,
 I ka mehameha o ka laau,
 O Palai o Paliuli—
 Uli kaunoa pehu i ka la,
 La iho la makau i ka wela,
 Holopu i ka ua a ka awaawa,
 Le—le,
 He mea lele wale no ka makemake.

NA KILIWEHI.

Au e hookano nei i ka moe,
 Au e hookano nei i ke anu,
 A ka uka kua lono i o Paa,
 I haili i ke kula lehua—e—lei,
 Lei kahiko i ka laau,
 Ka hulu mamō weo i polena i ka ua,
 I uwauwahi lena i ka uahi lehua,

I ohinu i omao i maolala,
 Lala 'ku i ka ua nahunahu ke a—nu,
 A he anu kahi 'ka ua noe lehua,
 Hua ke kupa lawe kakaha i ke one,
 O ka hana ka punia wale i kanahale,
 Haihai hele ke kua i ka lehua,
 Kau ana la ilaila,
 Kauana la i ka uka—

KAMEHAMEHA KAUKOKA.

A malama 'u i heeia i ke kau,
 I ke kaula o Wahinekapu—e—ha—la,
 E ha maka hala ke kua i ka lua,
 Puiwa paia i ka nui o ka pua,
 O kau pua ka lehua ula,
 O ka'u pua ka lehua kea,
 E pili laua i ke kai—e,
 Kamala mai ke anu—e li—lo,
 I.ilo kau i nei kalohe,
 He kanaka paha ko luna,
 Ke halakau nei ka manu,
 E ahukaina e haele mai ana kua ianei,
 E kakala e hooulu ae i ke loha—
 E kakala e hooulu ae i ke kanaka.

KUAIOLALO.

O KA MAPUMAPU ALOHA WAIALOHA.

O ka mapumapu aloha Waialoa,
 He aloha ke ae lono,
 Ke ae i waluhia o Uahine,
 O ka lau aala o Ululani ke mamae,
 O ka manu ala o Hikuanaokoa,

He ahiku kauhi o mulehu,
 O ke poo ka ai maia o Mahulu—
 O ka hulu aloha o ka hulu kaikaina.
 O ka pokii e o e laha wale—e,

E ane—

E o e laha wale ke hoahanau,
 I hanau he ukai he ukali nona,
 Nona no kou hope mai he kaua akolu,
 Akolu hoi ke ala iki a Pipa,
 I ke alanui hele kahi o Kahikona,
 Hele wale io lani o Alakaina,
 Kaina mai e ke kua pa kanaka,
 He kua kanaka o oe ie kala nei—e,

La—ni,

Lani poipu ke Kohala pali uka,
 Nalowale i ka ohu Napuul aeie,
 I ka paa i ke alai 'e ka Paliloa,
 Loa ke ala makai o Keawewai,
 Koke ke ala mauka o Kahuwa,
 Inaina huwa i ke kane,
 O Waika i o Uli,
 Kauli o ka aua i oo ka iwi,
 Ua hele ka maalea makauwahi wale—e—

NA KAWELOKALANI.

Kupunono iluna ka uwahi o ka lua,
 Ke ao poo ao kanaka 'ke kua,
 Hookino ao i hookino a manu,
 He kino laumaka no Laukaieie,
 He maka laalau no Ailaau,
 O Ailaau ka inoa mai ka lua,
 Ohoa i ka ulu o Hawaii,

Ona kamaaina 'kua,
 I walea i ka noho i Kilauea,
 O ko'u wahi ea ia e hanu ae nei,
 E hoomaha æ la au ma ka ihu,
 Homai ka ihu kahi a ka makamaka,
 O ka maka o kuu Kalamaku,
 Ke kukui nonopu wela o Haunonoli,
 Oia ka maka mua o ke ahi enaena,
 Oia kai loko ke ahi makakuku,
 Kino kuku o Kanaloa mahewale.
 O ka uwalu a ke aloha e huna oe,
 O ka mohole iki kau e manao iho,
 Ua manao ke aloha mai nei ka ipo—e,

E ane—

Aole au e hooipo ia Puna,
 I ka uka laula o Kcholalele,
 He uka haiwa he mau a ke akea,
 He nani molamola he uka molakia,
 E i aku ka muimuia o Pelehuna,
 O kanahela wale o Haiaimalama,
 O na lehua o Kanaloa hookau—
 Kau wale iho ilaila 'loaa 'ku,
 A loohia i maua o ke aloha,
 Eia ko aloha e hoole nei—e.

NA ULULANI.

O Lumea i heelani ka po,
 O kumukumu o kolo o kaukolo ke aa,
 O kea—a o kapeapea ku,
 O ka peapea honua,
 Hanau ka peapea lani,
 Hanau ka po o aiai,

O makulu ka po o makulu la ua poele a,
 O ka malama la ua poele a,
 Olalo 'waia la ua poele a,
 Olalo 'Nuu la ua poele a,
 O halawai kua ka po,
 O halawai alo ka po,
 O hoihoi aku hoi aku ua kapu ae nei ka po,
 He po kapu ua ki ke kai holo ka mano,
 Alai ka po he po kapu,
 O hanee ia lani, o lani o lani o lani ka po,
 O loi o loi o loiele o napa,
 O kahewa ka po he po kapu,
 O huamakalii mai ka po,
 Hua mai ka po i akea,
 O huamakawalu mai ka po,
 Ewalu hooilo ehiku makalii,
 O Kaelo iwaho hua mai Kaulua,
 O Kaulua ka malama ka po i o Nana,
 Nona ke ku o ka po palekau i moe,
 Pakele ka po o ke hooilo,
 E ka lani e i,
 Moe a ka po ka hooilo e ka lani—e,
 I pau ka oni,
 O ka oni aka lele o ku o ku lele lani,
 Lele po lele aumoe hoano kapu,
 Nona ka po o Makohilani,
 No mano kai Kauai,
 No kukona ka po waiku,
 No Laa ka po i Oahu,
 No Ahukini ka po alii o Ahukini,
 Hiapo a laa o laa 'ka milo i hanau,
 O ko laa maka o Ahukini oia kai luna.

Me ka laua hoao kane i luna,
 He wahine kapu na Makalii,
 Ua laa iluna o io Uli,
 He hoku i luna o iomea,
 Lolia 'ku nei e ka leo,
 A loaa Ahukini 'luna,
 E noho mai ana me ke kapu,
 I kaupaku kapu o lono,
 Nahae ka mana ka olelo,
 Nahae mai ke ao ka lani,
 Nei 'hola i ka papaku,
 Nei a ka papa i aoa,
 Nuanua huakai ka moku,
 Huewai naha ka aina,
 Ola ka liu o Hawaii,
 Kui me he apu kui la ka hee,
 Ke auhee oia wahine o Papa o Hoohokukalani,
 He wahine kapu ia no mua,
 No mua no ka poni aiku,
 I ponia i ka wai niuhiwa aala 'lono,
 Iaia nahaehae kuahiwi,
 Nanaka Hawaii o Keawe,
 Ma-i Maui o Piilani,
 Poele na moku ike ole poele na moku ike o-le,
 Ike ole Molokai a Hina o lakou no ka weo,
 Ka lauhulu ka pa e lulu ai,
 O lakou no ka mole ka papu ilalo,
 O na liko keia i puka i ke ao,
 O na lau kapu o Pulaniwahine,
 O naaupo ka iewe,
 O po wale mai ka pokii,
 O palaka o walewale ka muli,

O paupu o hina o palaha,
 Kau hana e ka palaha wale,
 E hapa hulilau i Puna i Hilo i o Laa,
 I pahee ai i o pahee,
 Akahi no ka hina halulu,
 Halulu mai ana alakai,
 I ka pili o Kahuamoā,
 Pahee iluna o Maunahina,
 Kaia ilalo o Limunui,
 Naaupo i ka welu hala,
 I ka welu hinano 'Lumia,
 Poi ke ki o Koolau o ka pono hele wale iho no.
 O ke kino kai maloeloe,
 Popo aku la loko pala 'ku la,
 I kaili a ke kanaka nui,
 Nana e apo iho uuku,
 Palanaiki wale no ka moku,
 Hookahi no i koe iloko o ka hai a lohea,
 O ka hai ae e leo ole leo ole,
 O ka hai ae e hanu ole hanu ole,
 Aoleia la e nele ina ia la i ke alo,
 Ua lawea mai la kokoke,
 Ke kaa la me he ia kaa la,
 Kaa ia kaua ka hoka,
 Ina kanaka i nihinihi,
 I nihi iluna o ke akamai,
 O ke akamai ka lono kahiko,
 O ka lono mai ia hai,
 O ke kii aku a lawe mai,
 Ina kanaka lalani,
 Ina akumukumu kupuna,
 Kapaia mai he akamai,

Auhea ka huhonua ka hu houpo,
 Ka hu manawa ka hu iloko o ka pili ake,
 O oe o ko kaua i ike ilalo,
 Ike a ka mau a ka mau o ka moku,
 A ka iwi lani o ka lani,
 A ke kumu honua ilalo i Akea,
 Ike oe i ke kanaka i pololei,
 I ke kanaka i kuapuu kuahua kana hele,
 Hoi mai nei oe a luna huaina ae nei ka umu,
 Ka enaena aole a ka lani kane,
 He huhu kaikunane ia,
 Aole a ka lani wahine,
 O lakou lakou no ia,
 He polepole wale ae no,
 Holo mai no ka waikahi,
 Hoi lakou la 'ka pili a ka pili lani,
 O kaua kai haule wale,
 Haule i ka po i o Kulu,
 Haule oe i waho i waho i waho i waho i kahua,
 Ahu iho nei i kahaka ka ia i loa,
 I kumupali i loa i ka paeaea,
 Kai noa he ea he anoano,
 He kiai no ka lemupu,
 Lawea 'ela ma ke poi,
 Mawaho iho ka lanalana,
 E lawa ka lopa kuakea,
 O ka poele poliukua,
 O hakoo ka po lani kaua,
 He kaua he 'hu no ka lani,
 He lili no ku i ka honua,
 He manawahua na ka ino,
 He kapeku na ka ua nui,

Kuaua nui lokuloku e kapoo ai ke one,
 Mokukele nakele nakele Hilo,
 Hanee kaika hanini ke kapu,
 Komu hoi mai kuihewa ke kumu alii,
 O Kuihewa ka honua ilalo,
 E noho ana i kona honua,
 I kona papa he moku,
 E awakoo ana kiha he lehua,
 Ku ke a Kahaipiilani,
 I kona moku no o Maui,
 Ia ku no kaiakahi he kanaka,
 No kanawai i paio a hoopapale,
 Noho e haumea kua ia Oahu,
 Noho e kiha i o I ele,
 Ike aku i ka awakoo,
 I ike honua ia mau lani,
 Ia mau alii mai ka po,
 He kulu manuia kaihiikapu,
 O kaihiikapu a Kuihewa,
 O ka liko mai kauaupena,
 Ia ia loloa na lani,
 Loloa na lani luna nei,
 Kauhewa hou no ka moku,
 Ala 'e Kauhiakama,
 Eia kuihewa ko hoa nainai,
 Nai au a hee ko hoa nainai,
 Nai moku a hee,
 Nai aku ka pao ka nini ka ala,
 Kakuihewa kuahu malae kanaka,
 Na Kauhi hoi kulu ka hinu,
 Kulu i apua i ka naonao,
 Pelapela i manaku haalele,

Paia mau lani ke ao,
 Me he mau moa paiala i waho,
 Ka okoa 'ku nei Keawe i ka moku,
 Ala hou anei Keawe a luna,
 Ku hou iho nei Keawe i ka moku,
 Ke noho nei i ka lai loa,
 He ai mako ka ai,
 Ke kaanini nei na mamo,
 Na pulapula i ke kuemaka,
 Ike kumaka o Keawenuiaumi,
 Ke pahapaha nei ke olioli nei,
 Ke akaaka nei o ka lani nui Mehameha,
 I ka noho ana o ka moku a lohelaui,
 A pio ka niau ka a ka lolo,
 Noho a kailioha kupu ka honohono,
 Kanu na laau awa iluna o ka moku,
 Akahi alii i kolu ke au i huli,
 Akolu ke au i huli i nei lani,
 Noho ana no ka lani nui Mehameha,
 Ai ana no i ka moku o Hawaii,
 Me ana keiki keiki moopuna i luna,
 O na poo onio hulu manu o ku,
 O ka hiapo muaia a 'Kalaniakua,
 He aiai na mai ka lani keiki,
 Ka lani a ka lani 'hanau,
 O ka loio i lani kapu ka lani,
 Loaa kona lua aimoku,
 I nonoho a ku ai i ka moku,
 O ka moku o ka puu kai ia laua,
 O ka po kapu no ianei,
 O ka ae o ka pua o ka hoano,
 Pau iho nei no a pau he hinu nei la,

He kou nei la he kae kapu aia,
 No ka lani nui o ko oukou makuahine lani,
 O Kalanikauikaalanco pau iho nei no a pau,
 A hai ae la he aho ia uoki hoi,
 U oki i hoa noho noiala,
 O ko iala hoa noho ia o ke kapu,
 Okoa wale mai nei no oukou ekolu,
 Oiala ka ha oiala ka lima alima,
 O ka lani nui ahienaena alii nui,
 Ahienaena o luna nei e,
 Ka po ia uweuwele la moea iho.

O keia mele i hakuia, he pakui keia no ke mele a Kauloiwi i
 hailiili ai ia Kaahumanu I., i ka hookae ana a Kaahumanu i ka pa'u
 o Kekauluohi ia Kuwahine.

NA HEHENA.

E NINAU MAI ANA KA OE.

E ninau mai ana ka oe,
 Iauawui i aa kioea ke kane na ku ka manu,
 O Lono o uianeia uia ia kahiko,
 O kii e ulu e nana na lii,
 E ku e pehea la,
 Pehea ua lani loa 'lii loa lani loa,
 Lani o ka maka o haloa,
 Eia ua lani o haloa e na moku,
 E pili ka hanu me he la ua la,
 I ke kapu o keaka eia Keaka Kiha'maka,
 Kalakaua ka makamaka Umi Kalakaua,
 I hanau ka pua hoi a ia Alii o Kama,
 E kama kama nuene kamakoholani,
 E Kamakihi Kamaola Kamakulie,

Kamakohane Kamakuliaipeapea,
 Ai uila kukona nui noho ino,
 Ii a e kiaa lii alina wai laupala,
 Ha ili aimaka lauue o ka pali puna,
 Halelea make kau laumaole,
 Ka welo lae koa mahaia,
 Mahamahaia mahakanaka,
 He ia he kanaka ka hoa moe i ka wai,
 No Kauai ka ka lani—e,
 He moe wai no makaukiu,
 A kiu lua makani kauakiu,
 He kiu ke hoohae Ii i ka naulu,
 Ke paio ia mauka o kehaele,
 Alia e hele a lono i ka leo,
 He hele ko ona he moe koonei,
 Moe ke kaele a ka ua o ka makani,
 Ua makani Kohala ua ino Napili,
 Paponu iho la ka makani i kuhuwa—o,
 O Kahuwa aina makani ke noho,
 E kani holowi mai ana ka laau,
 E wi e hoe ana me he kanaka la,
 Me he kanaka la ka leo ka laau o ia nahele,
 Mai Moolau no a Kawaihae,
 Kuu hoa o ka aina leo laau,
 Me he kanaka la no ke hea ke uwalo mai.

NA KEAULUMOKU.

ALOHA 'U O KA LAULA O KAPAA.

Aloha 'u o ka laula o Kapaa,
 Keakea maikai o Kaipuhaa,
 Koha ka leo o Kawaikini ua lai,
 Hea wawalo i ka ohu noe na mauna,

Uina ka wai o Namalokama,

A—ha—

Kamaia ke 'loha i paa iloko,

Huna ia no he mea hilahila,

Mai hai oe o lohe uanei,

E—he,

Iwikoo ka puu momoni ka makemake,

Makemake no wau e lawe na'u,

Aloha ke alo makaopii,

O ka pii aku no ia i kahi kapu,

E—he,

Aloha 'u o ka makani halihali ala,

Halihali no a ka pali o Kihi,

Me he ipo la nau Kaneakalau

E hooipo ana maua o Kamakapu,

A—ha,

He makua no'u Nakaloaola,

Ola kuu lani kuu pulapula i ke ao,

Ola loa no a ka puaneane,

E—he,

Aneane ke aloha ke hiki mai,

Pau ono ka ai ke ike i ka manao,

A—ha,

O ka manu kai leo palalu o ka puu,

Kai leo palalu papalale i Palapalemoana,

E—he,

O keia na mea i loa, ua nalowale ka nui.

IKE IA LIMUNUI HE AINA UA.

Ike ia Limunui he aina ua,

E kihi ana ka maka o Kaukaopua,

Ku kapekepeke i ke one o Mahamoku,

Moku ka liko kawowo Hanalei,
 Hoohoa ka puhala nalu a ke kai,
 I hali hali no a ka poli o Kihī,
 Homalemale ka pohaku aole ke one,
 Ua holi i ka lawea e ke kai,
 Ua oea oea oe oea ipupakaia kumupali,
 Aia ha—e aia ha—e—-a,
 Ko mea ko ipo a ea kauoha mai,
 Hoolohe aku i ike oe.

Ike ia Kaula elehei ka manu,
 I ka hapapawai i ka papaloi,
 O Kaima'io ke ike aku i na kou manu o Kaula,
 Ka weweo kaepaea i ka pali,
 Kumananuu iluna Leinoai,
 Aiai e lewa ka huamanu o Kaula,
 Ke hahai la i ka manu walewale nui,
 I na kulu upe a ka ua Ukiukiu,
 Aia ha—e aia ha—e—-a,
 Ko mea ko ipo a e—-a kauoha mai,
 Hoolohe aku i ike oe.

KUU LEHUA WEHIWA PUAPUA WEHIWA I KA
 LAU—E.

Kuu lehua wehiwa puapua wehiwa i ka laau—e,
 O Ewa kai hoolaaia e ka makani,
 Kai hoolaaia e ka moae,
 Mai kuhi a loko o ke kai o Pale,
 Aia a hiki mai ka lai me ka malie,
 Alaila ohi wale ka ia hamauleo,
 Aloha wale ia ia hamau kanaka ilaila,
 Ilaila wale iho no a weli ke kino,
 Wali wale iho no loko i ka manao—e,
 He mai—

O kuu wahine i ke one kuilima laula o Ewa,
 Kuu laupua makani maunuunu mai lalo,
 Ua hoomahoa ia e ka la,
 Mahoa mahoahoa ka pua i ka la,
 Lupe ka mauu i ka malu a ka ohai,
 Mania iho la i ka la moe i ke kula,
 Moe aloha i ke kula o Kokoloea—a,

He mai—

Kuu wahine ka oo ia e ka ua—eha—
 Me he maka koholua la i ku i ka ili,
 Ka walawalania i ka eha a ke aloha,
 Me he kainapu 'la i Wahiawa,
 Me he mea malaila koke iho la no,
 Aole! Aia i kai o Puanui—a,
 I nui no oe i ko ai pinepine,
 Me he mea la na hai kau loa—e.

NA M. KEKUANAOA.

Ua kalaiia ka ua ka nahele,
 Ua kupaia e Kupakoili—a,
 O kuu lehua i Luluupali,
 O ka pua lana o ke Kailua,
 O ka hinahina ku kahakai,
 He ku pali no Anoilele,
 Ua anoi hiki ke pafelehala,
 Ina la me ke koolau aloha wale,
 Aia la me ka makani lau pua—e,

He mai,

O oe ia e ke aka pali o Makana,
 Kekahi lau pali o Kaiwikui,
 I noiele i ka ia e ka lawakua,
 Niuniua lolokaa ke poo o Hanalei,

Eha ka pua i ke kimokimo e ka ua,
 Aunaele ke ala o Hihimanu—a,
 He mai,
 E au like ke aloha i o ianei,
 I hookahi wahi pae o ke kanaka—e.

NA R. KEELIKOLANI.

Kapukapu na maka o Puna i ke kuawahine,
 Aohe ike wale iho ia Malio—a,
 I ka huhuki lawe—a au e kahuna,
 Ke ena wale la no ena i ka pua,
 Ua hoohewahewa paha ia Kaliu,
 Paia ae la i ka nui o kanahale,
 I hahai aluka i kulili i ka ua,
 Aia ka heke ilina i Maukele—a,

He mai—

Ua pakele i ka la kukalaula,
 I ka noho pono hala ole aohe hala,
 Ua hala ka puulena aia i Hilo,
 Ua imi aku la ia Papalauahi,
 Loaa koke no i Ohiaokalani,
 E nonoho ana me ka la i kukii—a,

He mai—

I kiina aku nei oe i na la i o Lono,
 E hiki mai a—i,

NA KAPOLI.

Koauli kookea ka lani,
 Ka pukoa ku he papaunaoa Lono,
 He ahua ku no 'ke kai hohonu,
 O Kalaninuiamamao,
 O ka Keawe hiapo kapu no ia,

O ke kulu o ka hinu o ka hou o ke kapu la iaia,
 Kulia mai e ka lani ka hohonu,
 Hoahuaa mai kooka ka moku,
 Papau ia koholaloa i ke Alii,
 Naha mai ka lua uleo laha ole,
 Ka alaihi kalaloa ka ia kuku,
 E pau ai na lima i ka ekeke,
 Ka haku lolena ula,
 Ka maio alii o ke kapu,
 Ka-lalakea ka mano keehi ale,
 Ka neuuhi moalawa,
 O Kalaniopuu hou o ka moku,
 Ka uene kia paa ole ia o ka moku,
 O ka hoelo wela ole ia o ka maka,
 O ka ulu nana i hahao ka enaena,
 O ka welo loloa nana e hoaliali,
 A aa no Kalanikaulihiwa a Kama,
 Lapalapa no ka laua keiki,
 O Kapalikoliko i ka lani,
 Ka mano kahai lawa,
 Ka halulu ka ia nui hihimanu,
 Ke koae lele uka, ke Aku lele kai,
 Ka manu kinanau ia poi—uia,
 O Kalanikaumanaamano, o Makaalapu,
 O ka lanalanaio oe o ka io nui nanaaumoku,
 Ka io kilau kapu ia o ka lani,
 O ka lani wai 'kua wai kanaka ole,
 Ka lau o ke aka kai puka akea o Kama,
 O ka ahuala i lohiia a maikai,
 Kaponohiohi o ka nao halua,
 O ka hu o ka io paa koaie,
 I au kahi ka holo mawaho,

O Kalaninuulanimameha,
 O ka ulu ia o ka papaloo,
 I kaa ia e ke akamai,
 Kaa Kalanikeko-i moku,
 A pa i kaio o ka lani,
 Aohe puu aohe kee,
 Aohe kaulana ailolo e koe,
 Ua hakaia e hakaio,
 E ka mama ku honua,
 I kapa-i i ka holo mawaho,
 E ka mama lima wela ole,
 O ke kani keu o auhulii,
 O ka alae nana e keu ka aha 'liho,
 O ka pakaua nana e kulu,
 O ka uaina ai o ka nana ola,
 Ke 'hu ia nana e honana,
 O Kanaeowaiku ke kane,
 O Kukamaleleiomaopu a Lono,
 O Kahoukapu o ka wai o Luamea,
 O Hikawainui ka wahine,
 Ioa Ka-Pulolena-ula,
 Ka pu kani walahee i ka moana kai eleele,
 Ka loli makoko ka huli-au.
 I kahuliau loli waho wale,
 Loli makoko i ka pili ala,
 E moe ana ike ala lani i ke ala ula,
 I weoweo ke kukuna makukulu o Kahiki,
 O ka lani ka inoa e o e,

HE OKI.

O ka ulu malanai oe-a,
 O ka lele hakana o Ainapewa,

O ka hihio lani na la o Maheha,
 Ke koloa luuwai na o Kakae,
 O Iolani ka manu nana e poo ka wai,
 Nana e hia ke ahi ke kahu la—
 Kahu kaena i ka imu kaikoo ana,
 Uwahi no mai Kaena a Waialua,
 A-o i pili a ka lae o Kahuku.
 Ka au-kuku nalu kai a ke Koolau,
 I Waialua no ka po ana mai,
 He leo ka kai o Ewa e hoolono-e,
 O uo leo ka manu o Kaupea,
 Ka oo manu leo lea o Puuloa,
 E hoonaweale ana i ka pua o ka Wiliwili,
 Inu iho la i ke koana wai lau noni,
 Inu ka manu ona kunewa,
 Lelehu i ka wai kolii huna a ke kupa,
 Kaa ka onohi i ka wai o Kaona-e,
 I aha ia la ka wai o Waimalu,
 I kapala kuhili ia e ka makani,
 I hopua e ka ia nono ka laau,
 Me he kapa lu lehua la,
 Ka lu hoohelelele ia e ka manu,
 I oueo kikohu ula i ka piko o ka lau kalo,
 Ula loa i ke kai o Kuloloi-e,
 E ka ea-e,
 Ee mai la oe me he hana Kauai la,
 I kapaia e kekahi kanaka,
 Aiwaiwa nui ia la i ka mahu-i,
 I ka lana-e.

AIA I POKAHI KA LIKO UAHI MANU.
 Aia i Pokahi ka liko uahi manu,
 Ua lani po i ua a Kamaine,

Ka-noe—

Kanoenoe noe ua noenoe i ka laau,
 Ka noe uahi o luna o Pokahi,
 Aloha wale ia manu hei i kauahi,

Auwe—

He uahi ola na la he mea ai pu,
 E ola la hoi ka a'ina ia ole—
 E ai aku ana e oe hiki a-ku—

Umi-e—

Me he pua lupabiwa la i ka laau,

Ka-ha-la—

Ka hala o Malelewaa la i ka makani,
 Pa noe ia'u kikiopua,
 E aha au e keiu o Haihala,

Auwe—

O ka hala ana aku nei no keia,
 Kainoa o ka noho iho ka pono a hiki aku a-u—
 Alaila la hoi hele pu a-ku,

Umi-a—

Hele ka wai a ua i na pali,
 Hoohakuihui i ke alo o ka ala,

Ka-wa-i--

Lele a ka wai o Lele iluna,
 Ke hoihoi ala e ka makani ke hou,
 Ka wai o Waiehu a Oloupena,
 Ke hoalaa ia 'la ka maka-ni,

Auwe—

E ala mai oe e moe loa nei,
 O ka moe kau a Moi a ke kahuna mana,
 O na ai a Luamea ma-ia,

Umi-a—

Me he pua i lu ia'la helelei ilalo—

Ala mai ana ka hala i ke alanui,
 Pua mai ana ka lehua i ka laau,
 Ke hookani ia 'la e ka huakai hele aku,

Auwe—

O hele a ko wahi e noho ai,
 E kali iho oe a hiki aku au,
 A nalo iho ka opaopa ka malohilo-hi,

Umi-a—

Lohi wale iho la no ia ua ike kula,
 E aha ana la ia me Hanale-i,

A-no-ai—

E hoopaipai lua ana me ka liko,
 Ua eo aku la ia Luia,
 Hopu aku la i ka lepo pahu a ke a-nu,

Auwe—

Anu wale la hoi au ka mea iloko o ka hale,
 O oe nae ka'u aloha o ka noho mai iwaho,
 Aia iho ka mea mahana la he pupu-u,

Umi-a—

Ilalo au ike i kaha o Papiohuli,
 Ahu ka hepa a ka liula i Ma-na,

Ke-he-le.

Ike i ke kinohi lua o Kaainako,
 Ua ako hale oha i ke ali-a,

Auwe—

Alia apopo i ka la okoa,
 Ua po keia la ua ahiahi,
 E moe iki iho a ao alaila hele a-ku,

Ume-e—

O ke kumu o keia, me he pua no ka iliau la i ka La.

Me he pua no ka hau lai ka laau,

Ka—ma—awe,

Kaloloha aahi kai o Puuloa,

Wili lua mai la ka piko o Nauahi,

Ua paa i ka hila a i ka Waikoloa,

Auwe—

Ua loa Kauai ua poko ka'u,

E a—ha e ana ae hoi i ke kaula,

Pai wale ia ai a ka—ua,

Umi—a,

Kaua ilaila e kuu hoa,

He ua kuhewa ia na ka Naulu,

Lana—

Lana lana wale iho la no ia ua ike kula,

Ua kulaki ka wai o ua kaha la,

Ua kau kiikiki i ka pua Noni,

E kaoo lale hai o Kaupea,

Auwe—

He hoopea he hooihi wale,

He kuhikalaikii i ka wahi—e,

Kaa 'ku la i na huikau a Lono,

Umi—a.

HE KANAENAE NO KA HANAU ANA.

PAUKU I.

O Hanauahua ka lani,

O hoonaku iluna nei,

O momoe i Nauele ka piko,

O kolokolo ia po ke 'wa,

O mulea o malahia ka nalu ka aa,

O hoonaku o ka malama,

O ka ahe a ka Iloli,

O hoowiliwili e hanau ka Lani,
 Oia ho-i! Hanau Kala-ni! Hanau Kalani.
 O Kalani la hoi auanei ko luna la,
 Owai la hoi auanei ko lalo na,
 Owai la, O ka honu-a. Ai-a aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 2.

O hanau ka honua, a male ka honua,
 O kokolo ke aa ka weli o ka honua,
 O Lani weli ka honua o Lani li,
 O holopu ka mola o uina ke aa,
 O hale ka opu lewa ka honua,
 O palinui ka honua akea ka honua,
 O nonua ku, o honua noho ka honua,
 O honua lewa o honua paa ka honua,
 Ka honua ilalo ilalo nui ka honua,
 O honua akea na kea ka honua,
 O honua a Papa na Papa ka honua,
 Ka hiapo honua a Papa i hanau.
 Oia ho-i, o ka honu-a hanau ka honua,
 O ka honua la auanei ko lalo nei la,
 Owai la auanei ko luna 'la,
 Owai la, O ka po. Ai-a aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 3.

O hanau ka po ia luna,
 Hanau ka po iluna nei.

KANAENAE NO KÁ HANAU ANA O KAUIKE-
 AOULI.

O Lani hanee ka pø o Pinai ke 'we.
 O Pipili ka po o moeana ana lea,
 O kohiana lea ka po o Mahina lea,
 O huli e ka po, o kaawale ka pili.

O ke keiki po lani keia a Kea i hanau,
 Keiki akahi a ka po,
 Keiki alua a ka po,
 Keiki akolu a ka po,
 O kuakoko o ka po,
 E hanau mai auanei ka po—
 Oia ho-i, o ka po-hanau ka po,
 O ka po la auanei ko luna nei la,
 Owai la auanei ko luna nei la,
 Owai la auanei ko lalo na,
 Owai la o ka Moku, ai-a aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 4.

O hanau ka Moku a kupu a lau,
 A loa a ao a muo a liko,
 Ka moku ia luna o Hawawaii,
 O Hawaii no ka moku,
 He pulewa ka aina he naka Hawaii,
 E lewa wale ana no i ka lani lewa,
 E ono mai, e wakea pahono ia,
 alialia ke aa o ka moku me ka honua,
 Pau ia lawa e Lani,
 I ka lima akau o Wakea,
 Paa Hawaii la,
 A laa Hawaii la,
 Ikea he moku,
 O ka moku la hoi auanei ko lalo nei la,
 Owai la hoi auanei ko luna 'la,
 Owai la ! O ke ao—o,
 Ai-a aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 5.

O hanau ke ao o hiki ae,
 O ohi ae ke ao o hiki ae,

O moku pawa ke ao o hiki ae,
 O oaka ula ke ao o hiki ae,
 O Moakaakaku ke ao o Molae,
 O pukupuku ke ao o melemele,
 O melemele ka opua he lai,
 O Poniuli ka opua hiwahiwa,
 O hiwahiwa ka opua lani ele,
 Eleele ka lani hakuluweo,
 Lani ekaeka haelele,
 Hakuma hakuma hakumakuma,
 O ke ao nui Waihee ua kea ia,
 E hoowiliwili mai ana e hanau,
 Oia ho-i, o ke ao,
 Hanau ke ao,
 O ke ao la hoi auanei ko luna la,
 Owai la hoi auanei ko 'alo na ?
 O ka mau-na,
 Ai-a aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 6.

O hanau ka mauna akea,
 O Puuæ ka mauna 'kéa,
 O Wakea ke kane o Papa o Walinuu ka wahine,
 Hanau Hoohoku he wahine,
 Hanau Haloa he 'lii,
 Hanau ka mauna he keiki mauna na 'kea,
 O ka lili o Wakea o hai ka hala,
 O ke kuku laau a ka manene,
 I hoouka ai iloko o Kahikiku,
 Hee Wakea kalewa kona ohua,
 Kuamu ia e Kane kuawa ia-e Kane,
 Hoi mai Kane a loko o Lanimoemoe,
 Moe Wakea moe ia Papa,

Hanau ka La na Wakea,
 He keiki kapu na Wakea,
 O ka uluna o Wakea na 'Kea no,
 Hanau ka mauna,
 He makahiapo kapu na 'Kea,
 Oia ho-i, o ka mauna,
 Hanau ka mauna,
 O ka mauna la hoi auanei ko lalo nei la,
 Owai la hoi auanei ko luna la,
 Owai la? O ka La,
 Ai-a, Aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 7

O Hanau ka La o Na'u,
 O Na'u ka La o Kupuanole,
 O Kupuanole ka La o Kohia,
 Kohia ka La ia Hina,
 O ke kukuna o ka La paa,
 O ka pea o Hilino 'Hilinehu,
 O ka lala o ke kamani,
 O ka hui o ke kamaniula,
 O ka eheu o Halulu,
 Ke haina mai la e 'hai,
 Ke hakia mai la e ka La,
 E ke keiki hele lani a Kea,
 O Wakea kai lalo o ka la kai luna,
 O Ke keiki La keia a Wakea i hookauhua ai,
 Oia ho-i, O ka La,
 Hanau ka La,
 O ka La la hoi auanei ko luna la,
 Owai la auanei ko lalo nei,
 Owai la? O ka moana,
 Ai-a, Aia hoi ha.

PAUKU 8.

O Hanau ka moana a 'Kea,
 O ka nalu na 'Kea, o ke kai na 'Kea,
 O kai kane o kai wahine na kea,
 O koa ku o koa hale loulu na Kea,
 Hanau ka I-a,
 O hoowiliwili a ka I-a,
 Iloko o ka moana uli eleele nei la—e,
 O ka moana,
 Oia ho-i, o ka moana,
 Hanau ka moana,
 O ka moana la hoi auanei ko lalo nei la,
 Owai la hoi auanei ko luna la,
 Owai la,
 O Ku, o Lono, o Kane,
 O Kanaloa, o Kaekae,
 O Maliu,
 O ka Haku o ka pule o Nuupule,
 O Nuukahuna,
 O elieli holo imua kapu,
 O elieli holo imua noa,
 Noa ka hanau ana o ke 'lii,
 Hanau Ku'
 O Ku la hoi auanei ko luna la,
 Owai la hoi auanei ko lalo nei,
 Owai la, o Haloa,
 Puka kanaka laha na 'lii loa iluna nei.
 O Kalanimehameha Ekahikalani,
 Akahi o luna nei,
 O Kalanikauikaalaneo la,
 Alua o luna nei,

Pili laua ua mau paha ?

Oia paha ?

PAUKU 9.

I ke ku o Hinaiaelele la hanau,

O ka hanau la no ia nei,

O ka huli la no ia nei,

Pupuu a oni la no ia nei,

Aene a pāi la no ia nei,

O kolo ka Lani,

O hookuku la akahi.

O kai a ku la alua,

O hele la akolu,

O noho iho ka ha,

Auhola ka moena o noi ka ai,

Ai paha ka Lani ke ai nei,

Ina no iluna kana ai e ai a—i,

O ka hua walewale mea ono a Makalii,

O ke kalo ulu Wehiwalani,

Ulu wehiwalani ka ai e ai a—i,

Ai paha ka Lani,

Ke ai nei o Noikaia,

Ina no iluna kana i-a e ai a—i,

O ka I-a nui Lelciaka,

E kau ana i kekahi ana o ka po,

I ka mokuna o ka pawa kahuli ka I-a,

O ka I-a i—a,

Ai paha ka Lani, ke ai nei,

Onoi ka wai,

Ina no iluna kona wai e inu a—i,

O Ahiu o ke kiowai kapu ona,

Oia wale no ke inu mai,

Oia 'la aku hoi kekahi,
 O ke keiki Kualiholiho a kalani ma i hanau,
 Inu paha ka Lani,
 Ke inu nei,
 O holo i ka lima,
 I Kahiki ke kapu, noa ka aina, noa,
 Pili na moku,
 O ka hoopilipilina na moku e pili ai,
 O Kaula o Kamokupapapa i ke kai la,
 O kona lua no ia, o laua ia,
 Ka hoopilipilina o na moku e pili ai,
 O Niihau, o Lehua, o kona lua noia,
 O laua ia,
 Hookahi Kauai o Mano kona lua,
 O Pipili o momoe o moe lea ka wale ka hiamoe,
 O pulu wale ke aka i ke aloha—e,
 O ke kulu hao a ka waimaka—e,
 A oi i e— e kulu ana,
 A kulu kanoe i Alakai—e,
 I ka lehu—a,
 O ka pua kau mea i aloha—e,
 Ua maholehole aku la i ka noe—e,
 Aloha wale ka noe o Alakai—e,
 A ui ke kupuna.

PAUKU 10.

Nowai ke kupuna e o la i Kalalau la,
 Nowai la,
 Heaha ka wahine o Kamakapu i ka pali—la,
 Kaua i i—ke,
 O ka pakukukua kahooholua,
 O ka hookina a ka Puukolu,
 Haiki Puna paupauaho i ka ino,

O kalakala ka hiu o ka makani,
 O hahau ka hui o ka pohu,
 Ke wawalo nei ke keiki kahea makani o Kulahuhu,
 Ua niha Malamalamaiki,
 Ua nuanua i ke koolau,
 Pau kakai o lalo-e pau ka makani,
 He muli hope ka makani o lalo-e,
 Nowai ka makani, no ianei,
 Aui ke kupuna,
 Nowai ke kupuna o Kawelo i Wailua la,
 Nowai la,
 Heaha ke kamahao i ka wai la,
 O Kawelo—no,
 He kino kanaka holo a i-a i ka wai,
 He moe pili ala i ka wai o konalea,
 He 'lii kapu Kawelo no Wailua—la,
 O hai ka puni ua puni,
 O Kahiki kai nalo i ka ino e,
 Po Kahiki nalo i ka noeroe,
 O ka aina i ka Nāui ke Nawa,
 He o ha ka leo ke pa-ne,
 O Kahiki, o Kahiki paha,
 O Poloula o ka wao a Makalii-e,
 Koolua laua o Kahiki ke kolu,
 Pili lakou aole wale,
 Aole paha i pili aku o Kahiki,
 He onahanaha ia ilalo,
 Aia Poloula i ka Lani,
 O kawao a Makalii,
 He mau Alii he noho e laua,
 He oi ka Lani akahi no,
 A puni a puni,

Ahia Alii i puni ai mai Hawaii a Kahiki ku—la,

Akahi no.

Ia Kalanikualiholiho wale ae nei no la puni,

Nowai ia pu—ni la, no ia nei.

PAUKU 11.

A o kaa ka po,

Akahi i ka puu one he moku,

Hoowaa ia 'ku ka manawa ia Kukeahu,

Okia ka opu o ke kuahiwi,

Kahalia mai ana ua moku,

O hulihia ke alo ia lura,

Iluna ke alo o ka aina,

O ke au kena i Hana—e,

O ka moku ia hanuhanu,

O ka Na'i o ka Na'i paha,

O Ualoku ia iluna o Koakapuolaueha—la,

Koolua laua o Kauai ke kolu,

Pili lakou, aole wale,

Aole paha i pili aku o Kauai,

He onahanaha ia ilalo,

Aia o Ualoku iluna,

O Koakapuolaueha,

He mau Alii he noho e laua,

He oi Kalani,

Akahi no a puni a puni,

Ahia Alii i puni ai mai Hawaii a Kauai la ?

Akahi no.

Ia Kalanikualiholiho ae nei no la puni,

Nowai ia puni—la, no ianei.

PAUKU 12.

Anoho ka waa Apale ke kahuna,

A ku i ka pule o Hauhauhanuu,
 O Maanuilani ke kahuna,
 E pale ka honua e Nuuelena,
 O ka pouli ua hala wale,
 O ka pouli a ke kahuna palea ia Halaaniani,
 Halaia hala ma Hiikua e Maieli ka lani e kupu,
 E kupu ka lani e Maieli e ku i ka lolo o ka moku Oahu'
 Aole na la he moku he aina na ua lilo,
 Ua hohia ke one iluna ua lele ka lehu i ka moana,
 Aole kala i lilo ia Kalani mo'hala ka laula—la,
 Lanaki—la Oahu pa—ha,
 O kauila ia iluna o Kahekili o Hawewelani,
 Koolua laua Oahu ke kolu,
 Pili lakou, aole wale,
 Aole paha i pili aku o Oahu,
 He onahanahaia ilalo,
 Aia kauila iluna o Kahekili o Hawewelani,
 He mau Alii be noho e laua,
 He oi Kalani,
 Akahi no a puni a puni,
 Ahia Alii i puni ai mai Hawaii a Oahu—la,
 Akahi no.
 Ia Kalanikualiholiho ae nei no la puni,
 Nowai ia puni—la.

PAUKU 13.

I hōa ke koi no ka moku,
 I hauhoa ke koi no ka honua,
 I hookala ke koi kua lani,
 Kua ia 'ku ana ia hina,
 Ka ohia kua pa makani,
 O kia ka paa aia ilalo,
 Ua hina ka eulu iluna,

Ua hina la, ua hina la, ua hi-na,
 Hina kuihewa hina Manuia Ali-na,
 Heaha ke alina o ia nahele,
 He lei maunu koe Manuia,
 No uka o hoolono pahu no u-ka,
 No ka uka o Pehuea no u-ka,
 He maka weo i ka wai o huna no u-ka,
 He lei pa pohue no Halemano no u-ka,
 He pepeiao pulu aha no laila, no u-ka,
 He nalinali opuupuu hala wale no no u-ka,
 No uka Manuia he lo ai pua hala no u-ka,
 He mau Alii alina maka kehau,
 He kunikuni alaala wale no no ka uka i Lihue,
 He hai hala holo wale i ka mamo,
 E hai hala aku ana, a hala wale i ka inamo,
 He oki kupee Manuia no lalo no Waianaë,
 He hale welu no lalo no Waialua,
 He hookaona o ka i iana ië,

Aui ke kupuna,

Nowai ke kupuna o Laamaikahiki,
 Mai Kahiki Olaa la, Nowai la?
 Heaha o Kukona ouli Olaa la,
 E aho laa haule wale,
 Haule wale aku la Kuihewa,
 Poina wale aku la no, Aole,
 O Kuihewa no kekahi puni ka moku,
 HoIo ke kai a komo konohiki, A ai ka lani,
 O Kalani o Nahienaena,
 O ke koa o Haula lapalapa,
 Puni o Oahu waiho aku la,
 A ee a ee a ee Kalani a ee ke kaula,
 O ke kaula manao kaupū honua,

O ka wahana i pono pono ke kaula,
 He Lani e wale no keia,
 He Lani ma ka ulu opiopio hou,
 He kupu na Kane i hoolaha a laha,
 Oia ka Moi ka laau e kupu e ulu e laha,
 Iluna o Molokai a Hina la,
 O Molokai paha,
 O Hiki oea— o oea—

Koolua laua o Molokai ke kolu,
 Pili lakou aole wale,
 Aole paha e pili aku o Molokai,
 He onahanaha ia ilalo,
 Aia Hikioea i ka Lani,
 O oea koolua laua he mau alii,
 He noho e laua he oi Kalani,
 Akahi no a puni a puni,
 Ahia alii i puni ai mai Hawaii a Molokai,
 Akahi no,
 Ia Kalanikauikeaouli ae nei na puni,
 Nowai ia puni la no ia nei,

Oala lua ka manawa,
 O Keehia ka houpo,
 Ka houpo o'u o ke kanaka e—
 Ua hehia iho la e ke aloha,
 O ke nahu eha a ka ukiuki e—
 Ua meheu iho la i ke aloha,
 Aloha wale ka maka o kuu kai e—
 Ua palapu aku la i ka ea,
 I ula i ka lepo a ka makani e—
 O piliwale a Iloli,
 Aui ke kupuna,
 Nowai ke kupuna o Lonomaikalani,

I iho kanaka a hele ilalo i ka honua la—

Nowai la—

Heaha hoi Kane e i ia'na o Kane nui o Molokai la—

He kaula,

He Kaula Lono no ka La,

He Kaula Kane no ke Kau,

O Kane, o Ku, o Kaelenu,

O Kaelenu imua imua ia Ku,

Ka hopu makawalu a Ku i ka na'i,

O oki ka piko o ka ka'i ka aha,

O Oneula ka Aha o Kapuhooneea,

O hoonaku ke koo kiha he mala uli,

O Kiha ka pu leo kani hoheholu—

O Holu—o Hawini o kokolo le ana ka leo o ka pu,

O Kupaloi ka leo o ka Pahuaii,

O ke kaeke o Aiai—a,

E ai ka Iwi i ka lehua,

E ai moku hoi oe e Kalani,

E ai kaula i ka moku,

Ia Maui nui o Kama,

O ke Kamaualea o Kama la—

O Maui paha,

O Lumia ia luna Oluea i ka lani la—

Koolua laua o Maui ke kolu,

Pili lakou—aole wale,

Aole paha e pili aku o Maui,

He onahanaha ia ilalo,

Aia o Lumia iluna,

O Oluea i ka lani la he mau alii,

He noho e, akahi no, a puni, a puni,

Ahia alii i puni ai mai Hawaii,

A Mauiloa o Kama la,

Akahi no,
 Ia Kalani Liholiho ae nei no la puni,
 Nowai ia puni ia?
 No ia nei.

HE INOA NO KA MOI KALAKAUA.

Aua ia e Kama kona Moku,
 E aua ia e kona moku e Kama e—
 O ke Kamakama a Kama i ka hulinuu,
 O ke Kamakama a Kama i ka huliau,
 Hulihia ke au ka papa holu o ka moku,
 Hulihia papio ia ilalo ke alo,
 E ui—e aui—ia,
 Hulihia i Manuakele,
 Hulihia i ka huli kaokoa a Ku,
 Ka maka o Ku ka akamakii lohelohe,
 Ka aha nana i hikii o hulahula,
 Ua ka'laka'la ia ua wekewekea,
 Ua hemo aku la ka miko o ka aina,
 Ua kala ka alihi poha kuku,
 Me ka upena aku o Ihu Aniani,
 Me ka Ulu o Lani o Laa,
 O Keawe o ka manu mai kua laahia,
 Keiki ehū kama ehū a Kanaloa,
 Ua moku—hia ka makamaka ka lino,
 Ua kaa ia e kauele na Lono—e,
 Na Lono na ka mano niuhi moku,
 O Kalani o kauila a i Kahiki,
 He unulai makanalu he Ohiake,
 He hakoko wai kaua na ke 'ii,
 Kamakaeha e ku i ke kaua,
 epe ka honua o ka moku.

Kēu inoa—e,

Kai mahiki 'Puomoeawa,
Haoeoe ka Ohia he ua nui,
Ino Kaeleawaa loli i ka ua,

Aha—

Ala o Uli i nahua e ke auu,
Kepa e ka ua kilipohe ka laau,
Uwe i ka eha,

E—he—

A ka hoai i ka pua o ka Mamane,
Ke pili la i ka ua Eelekoa,

Aha—

I ahi Kamaile i haka Nualolo,
Hoolewa ka hope o ke kini aukai,

Ehe—

Ke oni ae la ke ahi ma ka auhau,
Ke kolo la i ka poli o Makuaiki,
Hoomakua ke ahi he kupa no ka pali,

Aha—

Ahi o Nualolo ku—ku i ka pali,
Haule i kahola kunikuni i ka ili,
Au auwe i ka eha,

Akaaka ke lii e naunau ke ahi,

Ehe—

NA KAMOONOHU.

No Wailua Kalani no ka pue wai,
No kupinai no Holoholoku,
Keaukanalii o Pakaalana,
Kapaepae Alii kapu o Liloa,
Me ka Nioi kapu o Pakaalana,
Kapu ke kaulike ka leo hano i ka moku,

He loa kiina i Haleauau,
 E au aku ka maka he ake ka ike aku,
 I kii aku hoi au no ka makemake,
 Ko-o-a mai nei hoi au e iala,
 Ehe—

NA KEANIANI.

Aloha au o ka la wewelo i ka ilikai,
 O ka wewelo 'ka la kai Lehua,
 Mai lehua puu ole ka moe i ka makemake,
 Aha—

He mekemake kuaheua,
 Ho kaha i ka moe,
 Lalalahili i ka ona 'ka aeae,
 Ka maka o ka pua lehua i ka wai,
 Ehe—

I pua kaunu oe na ka makemake,
 Hookakano iluna o Hauhauailiki,
 Ilikia e Alakai lilo mai ka la,
 Uwe mai Aipo me ke koekoe,
 Aha—

O ka hoohinau a ka poe Luakini,
 Ku ka moku Haole uina ka pu,
 Uina ka pu a ka makapaaiki,
 Hokae ka piopio he kipi aina,
 Ehe—

Kipi ae la Alakai uwe i ka noe,
 Hanunanuna ka pua lehua i ka wai,
 I ka hookeia e ka wai o Olohia,
 Aha—

NA KAUNAHĪ.

Aloha au o ka liko o ka laau,
 O ka liko o ka uahi wawalo i ka pali,
 E hea ana paha i makua i palalau,
 E lalau ana au ia Mahamoku,
Ka limu kaha kanaka o Manuakepa,

Aha—

Kepa no kaua noho i Hihimanu,
 Kepakepa no a Kupakoili,
 Aloha ka Ohia uwe make anu i ka wai,

Ehe—

NA KAMAUNU.

Aloha au o ka laula o Kapaa,
 Ke akea maikai o Kaipuhaa,
 Koha ka leo o ka waikini ua lai,
 Hea wawalo i ka ohu noe na mauna,
 Uina ka wai o na Malokama,

Aha—

Kamaia ke aloha i paa iloko,
 Huna ia no he mea hilahila,
 Mai hai oe o lohea auanei,

Ehe—

Pikao ka puu momoni i ka makemake,
 Makemake no au e lawe na'u,
 Aloha Kealia o Kalomakaopii,
 Ka pii aku no ia i kahi kapu,

Ehe—

A. KANAĒ.

Kukulu Limaloha i ka Wailiula,
 Hoalapahi i ke kaha o Kaunalewa,
 Aole paha i ona ko'u makemake,

Aha—

Makemake ka ohai kukela i ka la,
 Noho lili ka la i ka laalaa,
 Kolilili i ka maka o ke kohekohe,
 Alawa ae oe paa na mauna i ka noe,
 Lawakua ka ohu paa i na kuahiwi,
 Ehe—

O hōa kainuu ka makemake ia'u,
 Ka paulele hia ai a ko'u hōa,
 E hōhōa aku au ana i hōa ka momoku,
 Ka uwalu nanahu moku mahole a uli i ka ili,
 Ehe—

NA KANAINA.

Aloha au o ka waiula o Waimea,
 Pio anuenuē ka wai i kaala,
 Pili lua ka waiula me ka waikea,
 Puhī onio i ke alo o Waiakahinano,
 Aha—

Manao aku au o ko'u hōa ia,
 A komo a ka la welo a ka pono,
 He pena ulaula he moku Berekane,
 Ehe—

NA MIAIA W.

Aloha au o ke kuahiwi pali kalahale,
 Kaumauma henehene o Kalawakua,
 E lawelawe e lawelawe i ka pali,
 Hoihoi ana e hoi i Kealia,
 I ka pihe a ke 'kua i Halalii,
 Aha—

He lii ka La noho i ka laalaa,
 Ke ikua 'la i ke ehū a ke ao,
 E ao mai ana oe e ao ia'u,

O kala ihi mauna kiekie i ka Lani,

Ehe—

Kiekie Kaula alo i Wawaenohu,

Ikea o kona mo ia,

Hookala ka eheu o ka ia nui,

Ehe—

LILINOE W.

A Lehua i ka wai a ka Naulu,

Ka hoeueu a ka Lanamaikiki,

Hiki ke ao ka Naulu makani mai lalo,

Aha—

A wela i ka La kua manuunuu,

Wela hahana i ke ehukai o Poli,

Hikii i ka pahapaha lei kea kupa,

Ehe—

NAHAPEPELAPELA.

